

Sale 792

Thursday, June 26 and
Friday, June 27, 1997

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY
UNITED STATES STAMPS
FOREIGN STAMPS AND COVERS



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 • TEL. (212) 753-6421



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

TEL. (212) 753-6421 • FAX (212) 753-6429

Scott R. Trepel

President

Roberta Siegel Edelstein

Vice President

Elizabeth C. Pope

Vice President

Administration

Cindy Stein

Bevin Bravacos

Rosanne Trepel

Descriptions

John Zuckerman

Scott R. Trepel

Robert A. Siegel

1913-1993



Hiogo "H" cancellation on cover (lot 1433)

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY UNITED STATES STAMPS FOREIGN STAMPS AND COVERS

Featuring

The Langdon Correspondence, including three new examples of the Boston 1776-77 straightline
Missouri and Civil War Postal History from
The Estate of William C. Jennens
United States Stamps from an Old-Time Collection
The Rustad Collection of the 1938 Presidential Issue
The New England Estate, including Trans-Oceanic
Postal History and Far East Stamps and Covers

Thursday, June 26th
at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 501-946)

Friday, June 27th
at 10:30 a.m. (Lots 947-1231)
and at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 1232-1579)

Pre-Sale Exhibition

Monday, June 23 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Tuesday, June 24 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Wednesday, June 25 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
Thursday, June 26 10:30 a.m. - 12:00 noon

Our sale of the Robert B. Meyersburg collection will be held on
Wednesday evening, June 25th. To arrange an appointment for viewing
at another time, please feel welcome to call (212) 753-6421.

Arrangement of Sale

Category Pages

First Session

Thursday, June 26th at 1:30 p.m.

Autographs, Correspondence and Ephemera.....	5-7
Colonial and 18th Century....	7-11
Covers Arranged by State.....	11-13
Express Mail.....	13-14
R.R., Forwarders & Westerns.	14-15
Trans-Oceanic Mail.....	15-22
Fancy Cancellations.....	22-23
Domestic Covers.....	24-27
U.S. Cover Group Lots.....	27-30
The Civil War:	
Autographs.....	30
Ephemera.....	30-31
Slave-Related.....	31
Correspondence.....	31-32
Patriotics.....	32-35
Sanitary Comm. & Fairs....	35
Old Stamps, Thru-the-Lines	36
C.S.A. Pairs & Dues.....	36-37
C.S.A. General Issues.....	37-38
Prisoner-of-War.....	38
Unusual Usages.....	39
Civil War Group Lots.....	39-40
Civil War Literature.....	40
COLOR PLATES.....	41-48
PHOTOPLATES.....	49-84

Second Session

Friday, June 27th at 10:30 a.m.

U.S. Stamps by Issue.....	85-99
---------------------------	-------

Third Session

Friday, June 27th at 1:30 p.m.

U.S. Stamps: Air Post, B-O-B	100-104
Hawaii.....	104-105
U.S. Group Lots.....	105-108
The Far East.....	109-114
Foreign Countries A-Z.....	114-120
Group Lots.....	120-125

On The Cover

Front Cover: 4c Pan-American Invert
(lot 1145)

Back Cover: Japan Dragon Cover
(lot 1394)

1776 Boston straightline in yellow
(lot 536)

Japan 1874 15sen cover to U.S.
(lot 1400)

Conditions of Sale

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By placing a bid on any lot, the bidder acknowledges acceptance of and will be bound to these Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 10% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax or use tax which may be due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lot numbers followed by the symbol * are offered subject to one or more of the following conditions:** (i) the lot is subject to a minimum final bid ("reserve"), below which it will not be sold, (ii) the Galleries have advanced monies to the seller and have a financial interest in the lot, (iii) the Galleries have guaranteed the seller a minimum sale price, and (iv) the Galleries may have ownership interest in the lot, either in part or whole. The absence of the symbol * means that the lot is offered without reserve.

5. Any lot, the description of which is obviously incorrect, is returnable, but only if the lot is returned within 14 days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact with the original packing material. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason: Lots containing ten or more items; lots from buyers who have registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults" or "defects" may not be returned because of any fault or defect. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within three days from the date of sale. The Galleries retain the right to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever. In the event that

any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within seven days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than thirty days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot which is accompanied by an expert certificate (for U.S. items, the accepted authority is The Philatelic Foundation), dated within the past five years of the sale date, is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion obtained after the sale.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that is not accompanied by a certificate dated within the past five years may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price, plus interest accrued on the purchase price at the prevailing Treasury Bill Rate from the date of payment, and the certification fee up to \$100.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots, and agrees to pay for all out-of-pocket costs incurred in shipping.

SCOTT R. TREPEL

N.Y.C. Auctioneer's License No. 795952

RASAG 2/97

Copyright Notice: This catalogue is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing. © 1997, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

Grading Terms, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Centering and Gum

Margin width, centering and gum are graded according to Scott Catalogue standards.







Extremely Fine (EF): Exceptionally large margins or near perfect centering. The term “Gem” describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue.

Very Fine (VF): Normal size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side.

Fine (F): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (VG): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Good (G) or Average (Ave.): Cut into or perfs far into design and usually with slight faults. This condition is generally acceptable for rarities, scarce multiples or stamps used on unusual covers.

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for “O.G.”		Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for “Unused”					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz, American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel, Zumstein, Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an “E.” and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the Scott Catalogue—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript



504



507

FIRST SESSION
THURSDAY, JUNE 26, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

AUTOGRAPHS

- 501 **J. Q. Adams.** Signature as President on land grant near Franklin Mo., dated Jan. 10, 1828, considerable wear, Fine..... E. 300-400
- 502 ☒ **Henry Clay.** Free frank "*H. Clay*" on folded cover with Department of State endorsement, small edge tears, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 503°☒ **Charles Dickens.** Cover from London addressed to Miss Dickens in his hand and **signed at lower left**, bearing G.B. 1p Red, Pl. 108 tied by 1868 London duplex, small "C.D." in garter logo on backflap, Very Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 504 **Walt Disney.** Signed Photo, black-and-white print of Donald Duck in "The Volunteer Worker", signed "*To Julius Goldman, my best wishes, Walt Disney*", Very Fine and scarce, this limited edition was distributed by Community Chests & Councils, Inc. to volunteer organizations, the recipient was head of the L.A. Community Chest and was at some point C.E.O. of Sears(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 505 ☒ **Albert Gallatin.** Signature on Treasury Dept. circular dated Aug. 1, 1808, with integral address leaf with his free frank and New York ds, also included is an aged fragment with his free frank; a total of three signatures, Fine lot E. 150-200
- 506 ☒ **[Andrew Jackson].** Printed 1845 circular headed JACKSON MONUMENT for the purpose of erecting "*a suitable monument to the memory of the Hero, Patriot and Sage*" etc., committee members included Cave Johnson, Francis Blair and Amos Kendall with printed signatures on second page, attractive embossed committee seal, ms. "2" rate and partial Washington cds in red, Very Fine, a seldom-offered example of Jackson ephemera E. 300-400
- 507 **Abraham Lincoln.** DS "*Abraham Lincoln*" as President, vellum military appointment, co-signed by Sec. of War Cameron and dated April 1861, slightly faded and some buckling at edges, signature is Fine(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 508 ☒ **[Abraham Lincoln].** 3c Red entire (U20) addressed to the "*Hon. A. Lincoln Springfield Ill.*", blue Charleston Ill. cds and bank corner card, small edge faults, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 509°☒ **Anna Eleanor Roosevelt.** Free frank on cover to Ohio, "New York, N.Y. May 29, 1946" machine cancel, Very Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 75-100
- 510 **Lewis Warrington.** War of 1812 naval officer. LS, 1 page, headed "Circular" and dated "*U.S. Ship Constellation Pensacola Aug. 8th 1826*", interesting historical contents: "*You will herewith receive the copy of a circular, from the Presdt. of the Board of Comms. of the navy, which you will insert as required. . .prescribing the funeral honors to Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. A coincidence, as extraordinary as their career was honorable, and their services preeminent, is exhibited in their deaths. The former, chairman of the committee who drafted, and author of the Declaration of Independence, died about the time of the day on which he presented to the congress of '76, that celebrated paper and the latter, a member of the same committee died on the hour of the day on which it was promulgated. A chasm has been thus made, in the list of our illustrious men, which will not be easily filled.*" etc., Very Fine..... E. 500-600

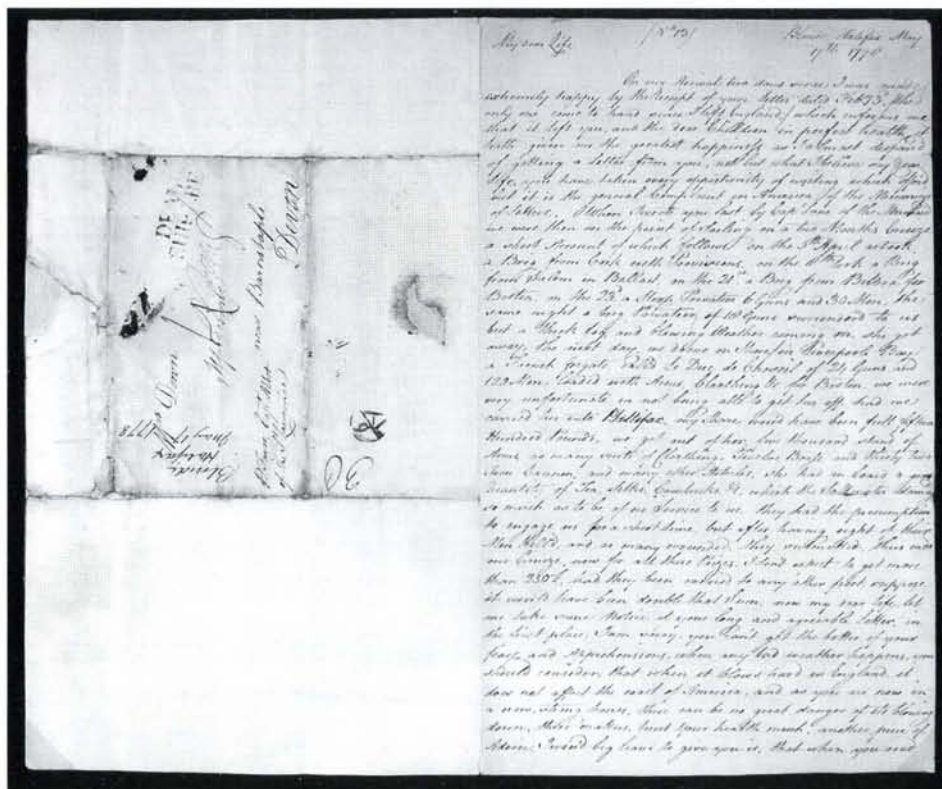
CORRESPONDENCE AND EPHEMERA

- 511 **Civil War Correspondence.** 28 letters (with covers) from the Foote brothers, Francis and Peter of Westport Ct., writing from various encampments including Pensacola Fla., enjoyable content, Fine lot..... E. 600-800
- 512 **Western Correspondence.** 1867-69, 50 letters written from California beginning with one headed "Steamer Arizona At Sea", all with typescripts, includes an 1850 marriage certificate, some clipped obituaries, etc., Fine condition and fascinating content E. 600-800

- 513 ☒ **Family Correspondence.** 14 covers from the Horner family, most addressed to naval surgeon G. R. B. Horner, virtually all stampless, some interesting content including sale of estate with slaves, etc., some interesting forwarded uses, Fine lot E. 150-200
- 514 **Family Correspondence.** Incl. receipts and legal documents pertaining to the estate of Thomas S. Clarke who was brother-in-law of Wm. Thaw and a partner in Clark & Co., special agents for through railroads, letters mostly deal with stock in Pa. railroads with some illustrated letterheads, an interesting group..... E. 100-150
- 515 **Daily Log.** Worn and beaten daily log that covers virtually every day from 1797-1832, each page consists of a month's worth of no-nonsense entries from what appears to be a laborer/farmer in the New Haven area, interesting both for the longevity of its keeper and insight into the daily routines of the times E. 100-150
- 516 **The Dorr War.** Two folded letters, one from Newport R.I. (1842) and Providence (1843), each with a comment on Thomas W. Dorr, an "elected" Governor of R.I. who staged a brief armed rebellion against the government. The first reports: "*Another skirmish has commenced in Providence. . . Our troops have orders to march. . . into the midst of Gov. Dorr's encampment and dislodge them at once. Tomorrow is the day appointed to make the attack,*" etc., and the second notes that "*Mr. Dorr is in the States Prison for life for the crime of treason. The Dorrites are rather uneasy about it, but it will be of no avail for them to complain, they must behave themselves if they would avoid trouble.*" etc. The first also contains an interesting postscript on venereal disease, Fine pair, very scarce references to this little-known rebellion E. 250-350
- 517 **Texas "Camel Cavalry".** "*I went up to Indianola last week just in time to see the camels.*" in letter from Corpus Christi Tex., dated June 8, 1856 from H. C. Bankhead to Col. Daniel Ruggles with a reference to one of the more obscure programs of the U.S. Army—Sec. of War Jeff Davis's idea to use camels to supplement horses—Bankhead also mentions Maj. Henry Wayne, whom Davis put in charge of this program, Fine, very rare and unusual reference E. 300-400
- 518 **Mexican War.** Printed 2pp circular from Sec. R. J. Walker of the Treasury Dept., dated Dec. 16, 1846 and sent to customs collectors: "*I have to call your especial attention to the annexed circular instructions, heretofore issued, regulating the trade with Matamoras, Tampico, and any other port or place upon the Mexican side of the Rio Grande which may during the war pass into the actual possession of the forces of the United States, they being still in full force,*" etc. Includes instructions for American vessels and their cargo, issued "*with the sanction of the President of the United States.*" With outer address leaf postmarked Washington in red with matching "2" hs, Very Fine and scarce..... E. 200-250
- 519° **Montana Prison-Related Items.** Five documents, incl. 1885 and 1899 discharges of prisoners, the latter on illustrated letterhead, also an 1888 receipt for a prisoner, an 1871 invoice and receipt of payment for keeping a prisoner, and a police complaint sheet from 1904, an interesting group E. 150-200
- 520 **North Carolina Ephemera.** 1785-1951, over 60 items, incl. legal documents, checks, political, railroad related, etc., an interesting accumulation E. 100-150
- 521 **War of 1812.** Folded letter headed "*Medford near Boston Aug. 4th 1812*" from commanding general of Mass. Militia John Brooks to N.Y. State Militia Genl. E. Stevens, 2pp regarding the constitutionality of activating state forces for National service. Both men were heroes of the American Revolution: Stevens participated in the Boston Tea Party, and Brooks was present at Bunker Hill and Lexington; with integral address leaf with ms. Medford Ms. postmark in red, Very Fine..... E. 250-350
- 522 **Roebling [Brooklyn Bridge].** Illustrated letterhead datelined 1874 from John A. Roebling & Sons, manufacturers of wire rope, depicting the Alleghany suspension bridge built by their firm (who also built the Brooklyn Bridge), the letter offers a buyer a 15% discount and is accompanied by a check paying for a previous order, Very Fine and attractive(Photo, p. 8) E. 200-300
- 523° **End of World War I.** U.S. Naval Radio Service broadcast dated 11-11-18, 3:55am, to the U.S.S. *Mississippi* via Arlington which states "*World War will end Monday morning six o'clock Washington time. State Department announced German representatives signed armistice five o'clock Monday morning Paris time. Effective eleven o'clock Paris time. Terms won't be announced until later*", few file folds, Very Fine..... E. 100-150

Ephemera and Photographs. Balance group of couple hundred pieces, includes newspapers, Civil War stereo views, soldiers' photos, also civilian cabinet photos and CDVs, some autographs, an 1858 slave-sale broadside, hand-painted whole plate tintype of two black women, etc., very mixed condition but interesting and worthwhile E. 1,000-1,500

COLONIAL AND 18TH CENTURY PERIOD AND THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE



525 EX

525°

A Remarkable Revolutionary War Naval Correspondence. 17 letters written by Lt. Edward Down of H.M.S. *Blonde* to his wife in England, 1775-79, and one from his wife to Down in Halifax, all sent by various ships (with appropriate endorsements), most with straightline "SHIP LRE" receiving marks (Bristol, Dartmouth, Portsmouth, etc.), and the wife's letter with a large bold "N.York for'd" in ms. on back, fascinating contents from a naval officer clearly enjoying the capture of ships and cargo, mentions raid on town defended by rebels and Indians, capture of French ships, capture of the privateer *George Washington*, sailing into Boston Bay, interference of the French fleet, distrust between the French and Americans, description of storm disrupting a fight, captured goodies including food and fur lovingly described, etc. There is also some insight into the conveyance of mails, including the dangers involved, ships' names and their captains, mentions picking up letters from his wife in New York City, etc. The *Blonde* was wrecked off Nantucket in 1782—it is not known whether Lt. Down was on board or not, but in 1778 at least his spirits were high: "You may expect to hear of the *Blonde's* doing great things. I am so sanguine in my expectation that I would not take a hundred cruizes for my chance of Prize money for this Cruise, their Privateers are very numerous. . . The prospect of getting something considerable by remaining in America is so great that I have refused to change, into one of the ships now bound for home. . . I am resolved to see the End of this War." etc. Some folded letters with restored faults, none affecting text, all have been archivally dry mounted on hard board and easily removed for examination—a Fine and very desirable group (Photo Ex) E. 5,000-7,500

ROBERTSON & BROTHERS, 100 NASSAU ST. N.Y. CHAS. F. HOBBS, 100 NASSAU ST. N.Y.



ALBANY SUSPENSION BRIDGE BUILT BY J. A. ROEBLING



New York June 22nd 1874

Messrs H. A. Rugg & Sons,
Bangor, Maine.

We have received and returned
your order of the 19th inst for two 3/4" dia wire rope, each
180 feet long, and have repeated the same this day.
Your P.O. to make price as low as possible, has been
duly considered, and we have concluded to increase
your discount to 15% with further notice. we trust
you will be able to dispose of more of our manufacture
on the strength of the decreased price of the goods.

Yours truly,
John A. Roebbing & Sons,
"F. C. Alexander"
Atty.

P.S.

522

Post paid,
Mrs Martha Silliman

The Post is intreated to leave this at
the Widow Hull's on this side of Fairfield } Fairfield

526 EX

- 526° **The Colonial Letters of Gold Silliman.** Conn. Brigadier General (1732-1790), eight pieces, includes seven folded letters from Gold to his wife in Fairfield Conn., 1761-1772, and one 1779 letter from William Silliman to his Grandparents, first group from Hartford, one with ms. "6" (1762), three with ms. **"Post paid"** and different ms. instructions (example: *"The Post is desired to leave this at the Widow Hull's about Two Miles on this Side of Fairfield"*), four others hand-carried including one handled by a Capt. Deforest whose death from small pox is reported in a slightly later letter. Contents include local politics and news from England: *"...the Mob has rose in London and pulled the House where the Parliament set all down to the Ground on Account of the Parliaments having committed the Lord Mayor and one of the Alderman of that City to the Tower. . .Where these things will end no one can tell. It seems as tho Confusion reigned every where."* And in a 1772 letter marked Post Paid there are some revealing comments regarding the Hartford post office: *"I have sent to the Post Office, but I have no Letter come the Post Master says: however I hope the Post intends to come to me himself and bring me one. I have not yet seen him altho it has got to be about Seven of the Clock in the Morning."* Near the end of the letter he notes, *"I don't intend to seal this till I have seen the Post myself."* And then adds a P.S.: *"The Post has been here and brought me your Letter."* The last letter, from his son William, describes in excellent detail **the capture of William and his father by the British**—*"Seized in our Beds by our Enemy & carried to New York."* He mentions conditions of parole, the unexpected kindness of the British soldiers, small pox inoculation on Long Island, his father Gold still under guard and *"who appeared to be in the same Calm & Christianlike Frame & Temper of Mind which he ever possessed to an astonishing Degree in all Difficulties & Dangers."* etc. Fine, a very desirable group of letters—offered for the first time.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 5,000-7,500
- 527° **Revolutionary War Broadside.** Headed *"In the House of Representatives, February 13, 1776"* it reads in part *"Whereas it appears to this court, that it will be greatly conducive to the Safety and Welfare of this and the other Colonies, at a Time of Common Danger, that a Committee be chosen in each Town, and one only for the especial Business of attending to the political and general Interest of the Colonies,"* etc., and signed *"J. Warren, Speaker."* Important docketing on back (from North Hampton Mass.) reads *"April 17th, 1776. At a full meeting of the Committee—Voted that the Prisoners Viz the Officers that are sent to the care of this Committee shall be at their lodging every night at sun set. . .Voted that should the Officers disobey the preceeding order of Committee that they be Committed to confinement."* Small paper loss at edges and separation at T. far from text, Fine and rare Revolutionary War broadside E. 2,000-3,000
- 528° **The Papers of Thomas Lee.** In two parts, includes hundreds of pieces from or relating to Mr. Lee of Middlesex County, New Jersey, many hand-carried letters (1740s-70s) to Hanover from New York (one, 1763, is headed Harlem), also includes indentures, bonds, receipts, two revenue embossed seal on documents (**RM10 & RM12**), an 1815 account book (including work at a forge), 1791 day book, rare verse broadside *"Napoleon is Coming"* with woodcut of the Emperor on horseback, etc., the second part consists of couple of hundred covers (1840s-60s) of the Lee family, *all with original letters*, stampless to 1861 Issue—a treasure trove of family history, first time offered at public auction E. 3,000-4,000
- 529° **A New Jersey Teacher is Accused of Drunkenness.** Hand-carried 1774 folded letter to Thomas Lee, schoolmaster in Hanover: *"Last Wednesday mourning I was in at Mr. Shadrack Haywoods, well, says Isaac (in a laughing manner) I'm Not a coming to School to you anymore Why says I why because I won't go to school to a man that gets drunk in his school so after some enquiry about it they told me . . .that Miss Peck Informed Mis Haywood. . .that I came into my school Intoxicated with Liquor and abused the Children Which was the Reason that you took your son out of school,"* etc. Fine and rare subject E. 150-200
- 530 **Ebenezer Hazard.** Three autograph signed letters, dated 1789, 1790 and 1806, the latter two personal contents but the first is datelined *"New York, Oct. 13th, 1789"* and is apparently written after his term as third Postmaster General and where he states in part *"It may be vanity in me, but I declare I don't think the Public will derive any advantage from the change. . ."*, the letter also asks in confidence to consider him for any possible vacancy as Secretary of the Senate, no signs of postal use, Fine and interesting E. 150-200
- 531 **William Moultrie.** DS, bold signature as Governor of South Carolina on 1787 land grant, signature of **Peter Freneau** on back, Very Fine E. 400-500
- 532° **MAINE. "Portl. Me. Oct. 23".** Cds and ms. "Ship 12" on 1799 folded letter from Haiti to Newburyport, datelined *"Port Prince 26 Septem. (17)99"*, some toning along file fold, Fine**(Photo)** E. 150-200

MARYLAND

- 533 ☒ **BALTIMORE/JUNE 13.** Straightline handstamp on letter datelined Fredericksburg Va., May 25, 1778, to Portsmouth N.H., file fold, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 534 ☒ **BALT * AUG 24.** Well-struck straightline handstamp on 1794 folded letter to Philadelphia, ms. "25" rating, Very Fine double-rate cover(Photo) E. 150-200
- 535 ☒ **BALT * AUG 6.** Straightline hs, ms. "75" rating on 1797 folded letter to Philadelphia, file fold, Fine sextuple rate which must have been necessary due to an enclosure(Photo) E. 150-200

MASSACHUSETTS

RARE 1776-77 BOSTON STRAIGHTLINE

- 536° ☒ **BOSTON.** Bold straightline handstamp in **golden yellow** with matching "16/MA" in circle on back of **May 14, 1776** folded letter to Portsmouth N.H., ms. "dwt 2" rating
 VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE 1776 BOSTON STRAIGHTLINE STRUCK IN YELLOW.
 Until the discovery of archival examples of the Boston straightline, no postal markings were known from Boston in 1776 and 1777, during the period after the British evacuated the city. The earliest reported Confederation usage is in 1782.
 The letter is written by Samuel Brecks to John Langdon, in regard to incoming and outgoing vessels at Boston harbor—the letter mentions "*there has not been an instance of any outward bound vessel being taken. . .*".
 One other example in yellow is recorded; it is dated six days later and is privately owned.(Color Photo—Back Cover) E. 7,500-10,000
- 537 ☒ **BOSTON.** Bold straightline handstamp struck in **red orange** on back of **August 8, 1776** folded letter to Portsmouth N.H., matching "8/AU" in circle datestamp, ms. "dwt 2" rating, written by Charles Miller to John Langdon about an application for the use of a ship
 VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE. LESS THAN A HALF DOZEN ARE KNOWN IN THE RED ORANGE COLOR.
 Please refer to previous lot for background to this marking(Color Photo, p. 41) E. 3,000-4,000
- 538 ☒ **BOSTON.** Straightline handstamp struck in **magenta** on back of **August 15, 1777** folded letter to John Langdon in Portsmouth N.H., matching "21/AU" datestamp, rated "2"
 VERY FINE. LESS THAN A HALF DOZEN ARE KNOWN STRUCK IN MAGENTA IN 1776-77.
 The magenta color is also known to have been used on pre-revolutionary postal markings, but is considered extremely rare during the Revolutionary time period(Color Photo, p. 41) E. 2,000-3,000
- 539 ☒ **BOSTON.** Brown straightline handstamp on 1789 folded letter to Portsmouth N.H., matching "10/MA" in circle, ms. rating, letter **datelined London**, file fold, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 540 ☒ **BOSTON.** Brown straightline handstamp, matching "3/MA" in circle on folded cover to Portsmouth N.H., rated "Sh 2", small tear at B., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 541 ☒ **BOSTON.** Brown straightline hs, matching "8/FE" on 1789 folded letter to Portsmouth N.H., from Ben Lincoln, former Secretary of War who is writing a letter of recommendation for a former aide applying for office, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 542 ☒ **BOSTON.** Straightline handstamp on 1793 folded letter to Philadelphia, written by James Sullivan, "Free" and "15/DE" in circle datestamp, contents state "*The President's speech has given some alarm but we hope the reply of Congress will blow the cloud over.*" Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 543 ☒ **BOSTON.** Neat straightline hs, matching "20/DE" and "SHIP" on 1800 folded letter **datelined Bristol** and addressed to Portsmouth N.H., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150

- 544 ☒ **BOSTON Ms. Jun. 28.** Red cds on 1805 folded letter to Portsmouth N.H., matching "FREE" crossed out and re-rated "20", contents discuss political life in Mass., "*We are in a very fortunate situation in Massachusetts: a majority of thirteen carries all the important political questions on the side of federalism. . .*", Fine(Photo) E. 200-300

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 545 ☒ **PORTSMOUTH/JUNE 12.** Bold **mis-spelled** handstamp on June 11, 1789 folded letter to New York, file fold, Very Fine, this is the first time that we have seen a mis-spelling in the Portsmouth straightline handstamp, unlisted in ASCC(Photo) E. 300-400
- 546 ☒ **PORTSMOUTH/JULY 8.** Straightline handstamp on 1789 folded letter to New York, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 547 ☒ **PORTSMOUTH/APRIL 28.** Neat handstamp on April 4, 1789 folded letter to New York, contents touch on expected arrival of British vessels and its negative impact on the local port, file folds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 548 ☒ **PORTSMOUTH/JULY 13.** Straightline handstamp on 1789 folded letter to New York, contents discuss in part the proposal for New Hampshire to annex Maine, file fold and light toning, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 549 ☒ **PORTSMOUTH/MAY 27.** Straightline handstamp on folded cover to New York, file fold, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 550 ☒ **Portsmouth/December 30.** Straightline handstamp on 1794 folded letter to Philadelphia, ms. "Free," contents discuss a court case involving state sovereignty, file fold and light toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 551 ☒ **PORTSMOUTH/JANUARY 3.** Handstamp on folded letter datelined 31st December 1796, to Philadelphia, ms. "Free", contents touch on relations with France and England and local politics, few file folds, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 552 ☒ **NEW YORK. "N*Y*July 22".** Brown straightline hs on 1794 letter **datelined Cartagena** and addressed to Portsmouth N.H., red rate marking, contents touch on disruption of trade by conflicts between Portuguese and "Algerines," file folds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 553 ☒ **NORTHWEST TERRITORY. "Marietta".** Ms. postmark and "25" rate on January 1798 folded letter to New Hampshire, some wear, still Fine, rare Northwest Territorial marking, from the Patten correspondence(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 554 ☒ **PENNSYLVANIA. Belgium to Philadelphia.** 1790 folded letter datelined "*Anvers ce 11 May 1790*", datestamp and red ms. rating, slight wear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 555 ☒ **BALANCE OF THE LANGDON CORRESPONDENCE.** Ten folded covers incl. one to Philadelphia and the others to Portsmouth N.H., various markings and datelines incl. a few sent from Europe, mostly Fine E. 500-750

COVERS ARRANGED BY STATE

- 556 ☒ **CALIFORNIA. "Sacramento Cal. 29 June 40".** Mostly bold integral rate cds on folded cover to Newton N.J. 1850 pencil docketing at left, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 250-350
- 557 ☒ **CONNECTICUT COVERS.** Accumulation of approx. 100 covers from various towns in Connecticut, incl. group of 48 from Putnam with various cancels and ranging from late 1850's to 90's, other towns mostly used with Nos. 11 or 26, a mostly Fine-Very Fine group E. 150-200
- 558 ☒ **FLORIDA. "St. Augustine E. Flo. May 19".** Nicely struck oval ds on 1831 folded letter to Gov. Duval confirming the votes of North St. John's River area delegates for James Gadsden, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 559 ☒ **MISSOURI. "Lodge P.O. Fulton Co., Ky."** Printed townmark with Masonic corner card of Robert Morris on cover mailed from Louisville with blue cds and matching "Paid 3" in circle, 1855 docketing, some edgewear, Fine and very scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-250

- 560 ☒ **St. Charles Oct. 25.** Ms. postmark and "25" on 1810 folded letter to Westmoreland, N.Y., scattered age freckles, still Fine, very rare usage from Territory of Louisiana, the earliest date of use in the new ASCC, accompanied by a second folded letter with July postmark but no year date, though this is the same correspondence and is most likely 1811(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 561 ☒ **MAINE. "Bowdoinham D.M. Apr. 10".** Maroon cds on 1822 folded letter with ms. "6", Fine and scarce District of Maine marking used after statehood.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 562 ☒ **MARYLAND. "U.S. Naval Academy, Md., 19 Feb. Paid 3cts."** Hand-drawn facsimile of a postmark on small cover written from a cadet to his girlfriend in Annapolis, with original Valentine poem signed "James K. Polk", Fine, the lot also includes an Amos Kendall free frank and ALS(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 563 ☒ **MASSACHUSETTS. Salem "Water Witch".** Folded letter to Baltimore datelined "Pernambuco 27th June 1850" with well-struck red "Salem Mass., Sep. 18" cds and matching "SHIP 12", ms. endorsement "Water Witch" referring to the ship's name but with obvious (coincidental) relevance to the port of entry, tiny toned spot at T., Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

MISSOURI

- 564 ☒ **Loose Creek Decem 3.** Ms. postmark and matching "paid 30" on orange cover to **Germany**, via Prussian Closed Mail, red New York exchange cds and Aachen ds, addressed in a very attractive bold hand, Very Fine, very rare Missouri usage(Photo) E. 200-250
- 565 ☒ **Mine. A La Motte Mo. June 8.** Boldly struck blue cds on folded cover addressed to the Ship Denmark in New Orleans, ms. "25" rate marking and "River Mail" routing instructions, Very Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 566 ☒ **Mine. A La Motte Mo. June.** Neat blue cds with "10th" in ms., ms. "25" rate marking on folded letter addressed to the Ship Denmark in New Orleans, two file folds, Fine and rare marking(Photo) E. 150-200
- 567 ☒ **Bloody Missouri.** Interesting letter dated May 30, 1858 from postmaster W.S. Wells of West Point, Mo. to **Governor Denver**, regarding James Montgomery: "*Made a speech. . .stated what robberies he had committed and what he intended doing and that was to drive every proslavery man and all free state men who would not join him out of the country. He has the sympathies of a large body of men down here. I have certain and reliable information this morning that a body of men started out yesterday after him and his men. . .five of Montgomeries men was killed and [?] others mortally wounded. . .Missourians are very much excited but have taken no action yet they anticipate an attack on this place or some point near here every hour. I fear before this reaches you that there will be bloody work carried on the settlers who have been driven out are determined to return and they will not spare any of the Montgomery Party. The anti Montgomery party took a wagon load of guns and ammunition. . .Montgomery's part have a written pledge to carry on these damnable deeds.*" etc. With original cover with ms. "Westpoint Mo. May 20" postmark and postmaster's free frank, Very Fine..... E. 200-250
- 568 ☒ **Missouri Postal History.** Many hundreds of covers, unmounted but arranged alphabetically, all from the classic period—stampless through the 1861-67 Issue—a staggering group accumulated over decades by a Missouri student who looked beyond the major cities and concentrated instead on small-town usages. Even a cursory examination of this collection will reveal he was more than successful—many rare or unique pieces crying out for exhibit pages. Some faulty covers necessary for representation of extremely small post offices, but many Fine to Very Fine—a careful inspection will be necessary to appreciate all of the Missouri rarities contained in this lot..... E. 7,500-10,000
- 569°☒ **MONTANA TERRITORIAL COVERS.** Collection of ten covers or cards, various town markings incl. Butte City, Dillon, Miles City, Cameron, Big Sandy, also Agent Virginia City & Red Bluff Stage Co. envelope (opened roughly at R.), some faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-250

- 570° ☒ **NEW YORK. Granville Postal History Collection.** 1805-1979, comprehensive collection of 210 covers from Granville (130), Middle Granville (16), South Granville (5), West Granville Corners (9) and North Granville (50), all neatly mounted on exhibition pages and formed over the course of 25 years, many better items are included such as **earliest known usage** of manuscript pmk. (Nov. 30, 1805), also **latest known usage** of ms. pmk. (Aug. 5, 1848), Way letter of 1809 under-rated by 1c, triple-rated 1843 usage, Green hs from Middle Granville, wide range of markings, a Very Fine specialized collection E. 1,000-1,500
- 571 ☒ **Hudson Riv. Mail N.Y. Jun. 2.** Bold red cds, matching "5" on 1848 folded letter to Cohoes N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 572 ☒ **NORTH CAROLINA. Durham Exposition.** Oct. 10-12, 1888 corner card with illustration of train, 2c Green (213) tied by cork and "Durham N.C. Oct. 4 6PM 1888" cds on cover to Sen. M. W. Ransom in Washington D.C., reduced slightly at T. & L., small tear at T., still Fine, very scarce exposition cover.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 573 ☒ **North Carolina Covers.** 59 covers in album, nice range of items from stampless to 20th century, incl. Wilmington 1807 (two folded covers), 3c 1851's, 1890's advertising, Banknotes, registered, RPO's, generally Fine or better E. 500-750
- 574 ☒ **OHIO. "Paid/Charge/Weddell House".** Small oval handstamp well-struck on buff cover with fancy Weddell House corner card in indigo, red "Cleveland O. 3 Paid Nov. 30" cds, edgewear and small tear at left, Very Good, rare and unlisted hotel marking(Photo) E. 150-200
- 575 ☒ **PENNSYLVANIA. "Lewisburg, Jany 18, 1848".** Ms. docketing on inside of folded cover which also states "enclosing \$250", to Philadelphia where blue "R" **registered** hs and "15" due marking were applied, no other postal markings, a Very Fine and curious cover.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 576 ☒ **Scranton Pa. Postal History.** Hundreds of covers from stampless to modern, some on pages, includes an additional group of clippings, on piece, etc. (none figured), the basis for an excellent exhibit..... E. 400-500
- 577 ☒ **Westtown Pa..** Friendship label ("Absent in body but present in spirit" with dove and tiny envelope) used as "stamp" on folded cover to West Town Boarding School, ms. "Paid" in corner, docketing at left, Very Fine, attractive and unusual collateral.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 578 ☒ **Steamer 5.** Well-struck oval hs on 1847 folded letter to Boston, file fold affects hs, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150

EXPRESS MAIL

- 579 ☒ **Augusta Ga. Jun. 16.** Cds with matching "PAID" on 1838 folded letter to **Greenock, Scotland**, endorsed "**Express mail paid No. 34**" and "**Pr. Great Western from New York to Bristol England**," boxed "Bristol Ship Letter" struck partly off cover at T., rated "75", New York transit, file fold, Fine and scarce express mail cover addressed overseas.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 580 ☒ **Mobile A. Jan. ?.** Blue cds on 1837 folded letter to New York, endorsed "**Express Mail 3.00**", light file fold, Fine and scarce quadruple-rate express cover.(Photo) E. 300-400
- 581 ☒ **Mobile A. Dec. 26.** Blue cds on 1836 folded letter to New York, ms. "**Express Mail**" and originally rated at \$2.20 and **re-rated** to \$3.00, light file fold, fresh and Fine, scarce quadruple-rate express usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 582 ☒ **Mobile A. Mar. 29.** Blue cds on 1837 folded cover to New York, ms. "**Express Mail**", rated at \$1.50 and **re-rated** to \$3.00, Very Fine and scarce quadruple rate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 583 ☒ **Mobile Express Mail.** Two covers, first with blue "Mobile A. Feb. 24" cds on 1837 folded letter to New York, ms. "Express" and "75" rating, second bears Apr. 6 cds with matching straightline "PAID" on 1839 folded letter to East Cambridge Mass., ms. "Express" and "1.50" rating, file folds, Fine express covers showing single and double rates..... E. 200-300

- 584 ☒ **New Orleans La. Express Mail.** Two covers, the first bearing Mar. 21 blue cds on 1837 folded letter to New York, endorsed "Express Mail" and triple-rated at \$2.25, the second bearing red May 17 cds, matching "PAID" on 1838 folded letter to Buffalo N.Y., endorsed "by the Express Mail" and rated "75", each has file fold, Fine.....
.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 585 ☒ **New Orleans La. Feb. 14.** Boldly struck blue cds, matching "PAID" and ms. "25" on 1845 folded letter to New York, ms. "Express", fresh and Very Fine example of the scarce 1845 so-called Eastern Pony express.....(Photo) E. 300-400

RAILROAD, FORWARDER AND WESTERN EXPRESS COVERS

- 586 ☒ **N.C.R.R. R.P.O. Markings.** Two covers, one has "West N.C.R.R. O.A. Ramsay, Rt. Agt. Apr. 13, 1876" double-circle ds, other has "John Day Route Agent N.C.R.R. Sep. 7, 1875" cds, choice strikes with 3c Banknotes, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 587 ☒ **Pomeroy & Co's. Express.** Large label in black on orange, on Sept. 1843 folded letter from Rome N.Y. to Geneva, express name written underneath adhesive, small corner crease, Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 41) E. 750-1,000
- 588° ☒ **Protestant Episcopal Mission Rooms, 17 & 19 Bible House, New York.** Fantastic bold strike in vivid red on small cover to Salem Mass., 3c Rose, Ty. I (25) tied by "New-York Oct. 7" cds, Extremely Fine, very scarce missionary marking.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 589° ☒ **Wm. Bryan, Agent of the Texian Post Office Dt. New Orleans.** Partly clear double-line oval hs on back of Oct. 1840 folded letter to Liberty Tex., faint "Plaquemines La. Oct. 7" cds, full strike of Houston "Ship" hs (scarce upper/lower case type), ms. rates incl. "56" for Republic postage and ship fee, stained but presentable.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 590° ☒ **Sam. Ricker Jr., Agent of the Texian Post Office Dt. New Orleans.** Bold double-line oval hs on back of folded cover to Matagorda Tex., sender's route instructions "Care of The Texian Post Office Agent, New Orleans", red "New-York Sep. 10" cds, matching "Paid" in arc, ms. "25" U.S. postage, ms. rate notation on back "Ship 6 1/4 + 25 = 31 1/4", Very Fine, unusually clear example of the Ricker oval.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 591° ☒ **Evert Snell & Cos. Express, Feather River.** Blue double-line oval clearly struck on brown cover to Marysville Cal., pencil initials and "1.25" rate, "Albion Mich. Dec. 13" (1852) cds and "X" in circle rate, neat 1853 receipt docketing, Very Fine, ex Meroni.....
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 592° ☒ **Freeman & Co's Express San Francisco.** Red oval hs with matching "Reply By Freeman & Co's Express" two-line backstamp on blue Nov. 1855 folded letter to New York, black "Paid" in frame, file folds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 593° ☒ **Gregory's Express Office, San Francisco.** Three-line hs in blue, partly clear strike with matching "Paid" in double-line oval, used in conjunction with "Gregory's Atlantic and Pacific Express, Forwarded by Thompson & Hitchcock, 149 Pearl Street, N.Y." four-line hs on blue folded letter datelined San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1851; interesting content from H. Toler to Howland & Aspinwall, "As I have no doubt that the wishes of the travelling community will induce you to adopt the new route of Nicaragua across the Isthmus, and I am about to embark for San Juan del Sud to establish there, I respectfully ask of you the agency for your business transactions there. . .", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 594° ☒ **Gregory's Express.** Matching pair of folded covers with two-line hs and "Paid" in oval, struck in blue and red (with letter dated Mar. 1852), Very Fine pair.....
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 595° ☒ **Noisy Carriers Publishing Hall, Long Wharf San Francisco, Charles P. Kimball, Proprietor.** Three-line handstamp in tiny letters, clearly struck, 10c Green, Ty. III (15), clear to large margins, in at B., tied by "San Francisco Cal. 20 Mar." cds on small cover to Southfield Conn., with 1856 enclosure, Very Fine, choice example of this mail-forwarder's handstamp, remarkable for its diminutive style and rarity, with 1992 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 42) E. 1,000-1,500
- 596 ☒ **Forwarded By Reynolds & Co. Express.** Clear oval handstamp on light buff cover to Stockton, Ca. clear "Fulton Mo. Dec. 10" and ms. "40", minor soiling, Fine.....
.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 597° ☒ **Stanton & Co. Sacramento & Folsom Express. Paid.** Black printed frank with illustration of locomotive on 3c Red Nesbitt Entire (U10), ms. "N. Stockbridge Center Mass. May 29" pmk., addressed to Wis., "Watertown Wis." cds and ms. "Mis[sent] & Ford", soiled specks at right, slightly worn, Fine, although used as an envelope and not carried by express, this is believed to be a unique example of the Stanton & Co. imprint, with 1988 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 500-750
- 598° ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express from Nevada.** Black on orange glazed label with town name in ms., used to **forward** cover with "Wells, Fargo & Co. Gold Hill N.T. Sep. 29" oval ds, originally used to Nevada with paste-up entire on reverse, 3c Pink Entire with black W. F. & Co. frank and Gold Hill oval, redirected to San Francisco, Very Fine and rare usage, ex Meroni(Photo) E. 500-750
- 599° ☒ **Forwarded by Wells, Fargo & Co's Express from San Francisco.** Six-line black on pink label, used with blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, San Francisco" framed hs on cover to Perry City N.Y., sender's endorsement "*From the US Sloop St. Maryes*", without contents but note on back gives date as May 26, 1855, minor glue stains on label, still Very Fine, rare early Wells, Fargo & Co. usage(Photo) E. 500-750
- 600° ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Steamboat.** Three-lines in ornate frame, struck in blue on cover to San Francisco, Fine and scarce Pacific water route marking (Photo) E. 150-200
- 601 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Virginia City Pony Express, 25c Blue (143L8).** Margins all around, tied by blue company oval from Virginia City N.T. on 3c Pink entire (U34) with printed frank, ms. "*Late particular Letter*" slightly affects stamp, cover with some staining, otherwise Fine, with 1965 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 42) 4,000.00
- 602° ☒ **15c Orange (U198).** Legal-size entire to Portland Oregon, clear "Wells, Fargo & Co., Feb. 21 San Francisco" oval with matching "PAID", printed frank at T., reduced at B. and L. with some edgewear, rare used example of this 15c franked entire(Photo) E. 100-150
- 603 ☒ **Eastern Independent Mail Markings.** 1844-45, six, incl. four from Hale & Co. and two from American Mail Co., Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300

TRANS-OCEANIC MAIL

U.S. ORIGIN AND PORT-OF-ENTRY MARKINGS

- 604 ☒ **Baltimore.** Nov. 1853 folded letter from Brazil, neat blue "SHIP 6" in circle, ms. "Fairy", file fold, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 605 ☒ **New-York Apr. 19.** Well-struck "Clamshell" datestamp, ms. "17" paying the 15c + 2c ship fee on 1800 folded letter to Norwich, a Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 250-300
- 606 ☒ **New-York Jan. 6.** Neat strike of "Clamshell" design on 1803 folded letter to Providence R.I., from Amsterdam, rated "Sh 53" in red, file fold and some slight wear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 250-350
- 607 ☒ **New-York Feb. 1.** Red oval ds on 1804 folded letter datelined St. John's Newfoundland and addressed to Alexandria Va., red ms. "Sh 19" hs, Fine and interesting usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 608 **PORTSMOUTH, N.H./JUNE 17.** Perfectly struck straightline hs on large part of folded cover to London, ms. "20" in red, straightline "PAID" and partly struck "Ship Letter/Liverpool" oval hs, 1801 receiving ds on the one backflap, some toning along horizontal file fold, still a Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 200-300
- 609 ☒ **New York American Packet.** Scarce "New-York A.Pckt. May 17 24" debit cds with unusual abbreviation of American Packet on 1852 folded letter from Liverpool to Philadelphia, neat "Liverpool MY 4, 1852" ds, matching rating mark, ms. "Pr. Atlantic", file fold, Very Fine strikes(Photo) E. 150-200

NAME-OF-SHIP DESIGNATIONS

- 610 ☒ **"pr Great Western".** Folded paint prices current from Glasgow to Montreal via New York, red boxed "Glasgow Au. 28, 1841" hs, ms. ratings, bold red "New-York Ship Sep. 17" cds, fresh and Very Fine, scarce usage as the Cunard line had been in operation for over a year, accompanied by letter from Susan McDonald(Photo) E. 200-300

- 611 ☒ **"per Phoenix via Singapore".** Blue folded letter from Sydney N.S.W. to New York, "Sydney N.S.W. JU 20, 1855" backstamp, N.Y. receiving cds, various rate markings, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 612 ☒ **"pr. President".** 1840 folded cover datelined London and addressed to Capt. Lyman Allyn in New London Conn., bold red "New-York Ship Aug. 18" cds, matching "2ND DELIVERY" straightline, ms. "14½" rate marking, Very Fine, probably carried aboard the maiden voyage of *The President*, which was the largest and most luxurious ship at the time, it was lost at sea in March 1841(Photo) E. 150-200
- 613 ☒ **"pr. Unicorn Via Halifax & Boston" Maiden Voyage.** Folded letter datelined "*Liverpool 5 Mo. 15 1840*" to New York, red "Boston Ms. Ship Jun. 4" ds, ms. "2 oz." and "1.52" rate marking (8 x 18¾c rate plus 2c ship fee), sent with bills of lading enclosed, carried outside the mails and posted at Boston, Very Fine, the Unicorn—purchased from the Glasgow & Liverpool Line to take mail between Quebec and Pictou—was **the first ship of the Cunard Line to carry mail across the Atlantic**, and this cover was carried on that maiden voyage, an interesting and very rare cover(Photo) E. 300-400

FORWARDED TRANS-OCEANIC MAIL

- 614° ☒ **American and Foreign Agency. . . Mar. 6 1832. Transmitted By Your Most Obt. Servt., Aaron H. Palmer.** Five-line hs in large serrated frame, on back of folded letter from Palmer himself to Chester N.H., red "New-York Mar. 6" cds, ms. "18¾" rate, Extremely Fine, very rare forwarder's handstamp(Photo) E. 400-500
- 615 ☒ **Forwarded to Uruguay.** Folded letter datelined "Philad. April 13, 1839" to New York and forwarded to Montevideo, blue "Philada Pa. Apr. 15" cds with matching octagonal "PAID" hs, red ms. rating, oval "Forwarded by Wm. W. De Forest & Co. New-York" hs on backflap, some slight wear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 616 ☒ **Turkey to Liverpool and Forwarded to Boston.** Folded 1839 cover from Turkey and sent to Liverpool and forwarded to London, neat "Smyrne Turquie 19 Juin 1839" double-circle ds, the cover was also **disinfected**, red "Paid Ship Letter London 10 JY 10 1839" hs, various transits and rating marks incl. "British Foreign" on back, Very Fine, carried on board the first trip of the *British Queen*(Photo) E. 150-200
- 617 ☒ **Turkey to Liverpool and Forwarded to Boston.** Folded 1839 double-rate cover from Turkey, addressed to Liverpool and forwarded to Boston, bearing "Smyrne 9 Aout 1839" double-circle ds, various transits and rate markings, also red Crown marking indicating a change or correction of the rate, the cover also was **disinfected**, various backstamps incl. boxed "British Foreign," a Very Fine and interesting usage carried on the second voyage of the *British Queen* which was the largest ship at that time(Photo) E. 150-200
- 618 ☒ **Turkey to Liverpool and Forwarded to Boston.** Folded 1839 cover from Turkey and addressed to Liverpool and forwarded to Boston, bearing a large number of markings incl. two double-circle ds from Turkey, red "New-York Ship Jul. 11" cds, and ms. rate markings, also blue **Paris** and boxed "British Foreign" backstamps, the cover was also **disinfected** with two diagonal slits, the cover has been sealed shut, file fold, Very Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 619 ☒ **Turkey to Boston.** 1839-45, three covers from the Goddard correspondence, all originate in Turkey, one addressed to Liverpool and forwarded to England, other two addressed to Boston, the latter two **disinfected**, faulty incl. all three sealed closed with heavy card stock inside, still appear Fine..... E. 300-400

RETALIATORY AND RESTORED RATES

- 620 ☒ **Retaliatory Rate.** Folded letter datelined "Palermo 1st June 1848", addressed to Boston and carried outside of the mails to England where it received a "Paid L.S. 30 Jun. 30, 1848" Maltese Cross ds and ms. rate marking, bold red "24" hs, fresh and Very Fine, interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 621 ☒ **Retaliatory Rate.** Well-struck "Paid at Liverpool Jy. 22, 1848" octagonal boxed hs, matching rate marking, on blue folded cover to Providence R.I., "New-York Ship Aug. 3 29 cts." cds struck over Liverpool marking, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

- 622 ☒ **Paid at St. Johns Newfoundland.** Red crown-circle handstamp on 1848 folded letter to New York, ms. rating, Boston transit and red "29" hs, St. Johns and transit backstamps, file fold affects crown-circle, still Fine, unlisted in Scott, Stanley Gibbons value £900 for crown-circle(Color Photo, p. 42) E. 1,000-1,500
- 623 ☒ **Retaliatory Rate.** Neat "Paid at Liverpool Oct. 27, 1848" octagonally boxed hs, matching rate marking on folded letter to New Orleans, red "New-York Ship Nov. 9 34 cts." cds, ms. "pr. America", file fold and some slight toning, still Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 624 ☒ **Restored Rate.** Neat "Nottingham FE 9, 1849" datestamp and red "1sh" ms. marking on folded letter to New York, red "6" in circle, ms. "Per Steamer 10th Feby 1849", fresh and Very Fine, carried aboard the *Europa*, this was the last sailing during the brief restored rate period.....(Photo) E. 150-200

TRANS-OCEANIC COVERS BY SUBJECT

- 625 ☒ **Anchor Line.** 3c Green entire with illustration of Anchor for the Anchor Line, with text which reads "The Post Office requires all orders, or other mail matter intended for delivery by Boats, enclosed in Government Prepaid Envelope, otherwise it will have to go in the Post-Office for delivery", few light toning spots, still Very Fine, very scarce(Photo) E. 200-300
- 626 ☒ **B.F. Stevens, London, Despatch Agents.** Nine covers between 1867 and 1901, four with oval handstamps struck in purple, others in red, the five in red all addressed to England, one purple is addressed to Uruguay, others addressed to London and forwarded to U.S., Denmark and Philippines respectively, various frankings, some faults, most appear Fine E. 300-400
- 627 ☒ **Wreck of Steamer Oregon.** Tissue paper cover with label attached to back which states "P.O., New York, N.Y. July 6th, 1886. This piece is a portion of the mail forwarded from Queenstown, Ireland, per Steamer *Oregon* on March 7th, and damaged by the sinking of that vessel off Fire Island on March 14th. Recovered from the wreck July 1-4", with original contents which are in good condition, the covers shows some wear and is missing stamp, a Fine and interesting lot.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 628 ☒ **Depreciated Currency Markings.** Ten covers, range of origins incl. from Cuba, Switzerland, Argentina, England and Germany, variety of markings and ratings, mixed condition, a few are Fine E. 350-400
- 629 ☒ **Stampless Covers to England.** Collection of approx. 50 covers (a few cover fronts) all addressed to England or Scotland, wide range of origins incl. Montevideo, Rio de Janiero, many from U.S., wide range of markings and rates, mixed condition, an interesting group E. 1,000-1,500
- 630 ☒ **Stampless Covers to France.** Collection of 24 covers (a few cover fronts), various origins incl. Cuba, U.S. with three from California, Guadeloupe, Mauritius, Mexico, a few usages within France, wide range of markings, mixed condition, an interesting group ... E. 600-800
- 631 ☒ **Forwarders' Covers.** Five, incl. one from Hale and Co., two from Baring Bros., one from Coutts & Co. and one from Gilpin's Exchange and Reading Room, the last is going to Cuba, few faults, all appear Fine..... E. 300-400
- 632 ☒ **15c Treaty Rate to France.** Four covers, incl. vertical strip of three of 5c Red Brown, Ty. I (28), perfs cut into, on 1860 folded cover to Bordeaux France; two covers bearing combination of Nos. 68 and 76 (one tied by fancy star hs) to Bordeaux (1864 and 1865 usages), last bearing Nos. 65 and 69 on 1865 folded letter from New Orleans to Tormeins, few faults, a Fine and interesting group E. 400-500
- 633 ☒ **15c Treaty Rate to Europe.** Three covers, two bearing 10c Yellow Green and 5c Brown (68, 76) one tied by "New Orleans Jun 30" cds on 1866 folded prices current to France, other tied by indistinct cds and target on cover to Germany, the third cover bearing 5c Brown, 10c Green, E. Grill (76, 89) tied on 1868 folded letter to France (signed Ashbrook), few small faults, all appear Fine, an interesting group E. 200-300
- 634 ☒ **Stampless Covers to Germany.** Collection of six covers and one front, all from the U.S. incl. cover front from California, Wisconsin, etc., various routings, mixed condition, many almost Fine E. 150-200

- 635 ☒ **Stampless Transatlantic Usages.** Collection of approx. 175 covers or cover fronts all incoming to the U.S., range or origins, rates and destinations with most coming from England, France or Germany, three from Turkey incl. one disinfected, some faults, many are Fine, an excellent lot for the rate specialist and worth close inspection..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 636 ☒ **Stampless Ship Letters.** Collection of approx. 35 covers or cover fronts, each bears ship marking, huge range of markings with virtually all different, range of origins, mixed condition, still a Fine and interesting group..... E. 750-1,000
- 637 ☒ **Stampless Covers.** Collection of fourteen covers or folded letters, incl. two from U.S. to Austria, one from G.B. to Greece, one from U.S. to Fernando Po (1867 usage), a few are used within Europe, mixed condition, some are Fine, an interesting group E. 300-400
- 638 **Clipper Ship Cards.** Collection of approx. 45 cards, mostly from Boston and most for Henry W. Peabody & Co., range of ships and designs used with the company logo, also a few from other lines such as Glidden & Williams and California Line, the lot also includes a few reproductions, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting and attractive group.....(Photo Ex) E. 6,000-8,000
- 639 **Maritime Ephemera.** Album of assorted items, incl. Cunard wireless letter from 1931, also a number of bills of lading (many with illustrated letterhead), few cutout from publications showing various ships, some faults, many Fine..... E. 200-300

U.S. STAMPS USED ON TRANS-OCEANIC AND CROSS-BORDER MAIL

- 640 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., tied by square grid, matching "New-York Dec. 10" cds on 1850 folded letter to **Canada**, Queenstown transit and Toronto receiving backstamp, some wear, appears Fine(Photo) 1,900.00
- 641 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample to huge margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., faint red cancel, "tied" by blue marks from the edge of a coin (a pathetic attempt at enhancement, which should be removed), but genuinely used on 1850 folded letter datelined New York, to Toronto, red "STEAM/BOAT" hs, Queenston U.C. transit, receiving backstamp, bit worn incl. file fold affecting stamp, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 642 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12).** Large margins to just in at B., tied by "New Orleans La. Nov. 17" cds on 1856 blue folded letter to France, red New York transit, French transits, debit and receiving ds, B. flap slightly reduced, fresh and Very Fine, with 1973 P.F. certificate(Photo) 1,800.00
- 643 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., just in at R., tied by "Rochester N.Y." cds on **ad cover** for The Rural New Yorker newspaper to **Canada**, red "United States Paid 6d" hs, 1851 receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 644 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touched at R., tied by "New Orleans, La. Jun. 3" cds on 1857 blue folded letter addressed to Spain via England, red transit and Manchester receiving backstamp, some natural bleach spots and light file fold, Fine, with 1994 A.P.S. certificate(Photo) 800.00
- 645 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Vertical pair, large margins to just touched at B., tied by black grids, red "New Orleans La. Nov. 27" cds on 1852 folded cover to Bangor, Wales, red "19" hs struck twice, Liverpool transit, some edgewear and natural bleach spots, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 800.00
- 646 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Vertical pair, tied by light strike of "New Orleans La. Apr. ?" cds on 1858 printed circular to **Austria**, stamps also tied by red crayon which circles the rating, neat "PRINTED CIRCULAR" boxed hs, transit and receiving datestamps, some slight wear, small part of backflap clipped, a Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 647 ☒ **5c Brown (29).** Vertical strip of three, tied by two strikes of "New Orleans Nov. 20, 1859" double-circle ds on folded cover to Nantes France, red "Boston 16 Nov. Paid 12" cds, French transit and boxed "P.D." hs, receiving backstamp, stamps scissors-separated at T. and B. cutting off B. perfs, appears Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 648 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Well-centered, tied by bold red grid on 1860 folded letter to **Cadiz Spain**, red "New York Br. Pkt. May 23" transit, blue "8 Rs." hs, London and receiving backstamps, light file fold at B., some slight wear, Very Fine usage, with 1995 A.P.S. certificate.....(Photo) 290.00

- 649 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal pair, tied by "New Orleans La. Feb. ?, 1860" datestamps on folded letter **to Havana Cuba**, neat "NA" in circle and "2" rate, receiving backstamp, light edgewear barely affects stamps, Fine and interesting usage. **(Photo)** 150.00
- 650 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, tied by bold "Norwich Ct. Feb. 15, 1858" cds on cover to London, red "19" credit, receiving cds, few lightly toned perf tips, a Very Fine and pretty cover **(Photo)** 425.00
- 651 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, tied by red New York exchange office cds on 1860 folded letter to London England, red London cds, light file fold barely affects L. stamp, missing part of contents, Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate **(Photo)** 425.00
- 652 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Tied by small black grid, red "New York Sep. 11" transit on 1861 cover to Manchester England, receiving backstamp, slight edgewear, Fine, signed Ashbrook who notes that the small black grid is unusual..... **(Photo)** 1,000.00
- 653 ☒ **1c Blue, 10c Yellow Green (63, 68).** Horizontal pair of 10c, all tied by geometric cancel on 1866 printed prices current **to Palermo Italy**, red "New Paid York 18 Apr. 21" cds, small boxed "PD", boxed "19" and receiving backstamps, few toned perf tips, otherwise Very Fine..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 654 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. Aug. 6, 1862" cds on **star and shield** paste-on patriotic cover to Canada West, red "U.S. 10cts. Paid" in oval hs., back with embossed union shield and Ingersoll cds, slight edge toning on cover and slightly reduced at R., Very Fine **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 655 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Tied by **green** hs, matching "Lewiston N.Y. Jun. 29" cds on cover to Canada West, receiving backstamp, Fine **(Photo)** 375.00
- 656 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Tied by NYFM cancel, matching "New York Nov. 26" double-circle ds on 1864 folded letter **from Cuba to Newfoundland via New York**, fancy "4" hs, forwarder's hs, neat Boston Br. Pkt. and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and unusual usage..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 657 ☒ **24c Red Lilac (70).** Fresh color, tied by bold "Salem Mass. Sept. 16" cds on 1862 cover to London, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Sep. 17 19 Paid" cds, London receiving, stamp placed at edge of cover affecting L. perfs, Fine and attractive cover **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 658 ☒ **24c Brown Lilac (70a).** Tied by geometric cancel on cover to Sheffield England, red "Boston Am. Pkt. 3 Paid May 13" cds, Liverpool transit, receiving backstamp, trivial edge toning, Very Fine and pretty color **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 659 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Vertical strip of three, used with 3c Rose and 10c Yellow Green (65 two, 68), each tied by fancy star in circle cancel on 1864 cover **to Shanghai China**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Apr. 26" cds, ms. rate markings, London transit, Hong Kong and receiving backstamps, one 3c stamp wraps around edge of cover, and other stamps placed at edge, cover has surface scuff, a card has been affixed in the cover for strengthening and protection, Fine and rare usage..... **(Color Photo, p. 42)** E. 500-750
- 660 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Tied by boldly struck circle of wedges hs on 1866 cover to Paris France, red Boston transit, French transit also ties stamp, small boxed "PD", fresh and Fine **(Photo)** 350.00
- 661 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Two covers, one bearing two singles tied by black grid on quadruple rate 1864 folded cover to France, other bearing single tied by black grid, New York Paid cds on 1863 folded cover to France, both have faults, almost Fine..... E. 150-200
- 662 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Horizontal pair overlapping the L. edge of pair of 3c Rose (65) on 1866 yellow cover to **Prince Edward Island**, cancelled by pinwheel cork cancel, 3c pair tied by matching "Montgomery Ill. May 14, 1866" ringless datestamp, black and blue indistinct receiving backstamps, 2c pair T. perfs blunted, short perfs on L. stamp, 3c pair perfs touch, Very Fine **(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 663 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, 2c Black (68, 73).** Horizontal pair of 10c and two singles of 2c, tied by hs on 1866 cover **to England**, "Isabella City Mich. Mar. 2" double-circle ds, red Detroit transit, London receiving, one 2c stamp creased, other toned from gum, few perfs damaged at T. from placement at edge, still appears Fine..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 664 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, 2c Black (68, 73).** Two of each, tied slightly overlapping by targets, matching "Isabella Mich. Jan. 30, 1866" cds on orange cover to London England, neat "Detroit Am. Pkt. Feb. 2, 3 paid" transit, receiving ds struck over Isabella cds, some staining which affects Detroit marking, almost Fine **(Photo)** E. 200-300

- 665 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 3, Entire (U50).** Light cancel, used to **Barcelona Spain**, light double-circle rate marking, receiving backstamp, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 666 ☒ **2c Black on Orange, Die 4, Entire (U56).** Cancelled by hs, to **Barcelona Spain**, neat "Printed Circular" hs, rating hs, receiving backstamp, some slight wear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 667 ☒ **2c Black on Dark Manila, Die 3, Wrapper (W53).** Ty. 7, Class III, cancelled by hs, to **England**, with 1p British due marking, "Norwich AU 31, 1867" receiving cds, carried on the Cunard Line *Russia*, sealed tear and small piece missing at L., otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 668 ☒ **2c Black on Light Manila, Die 4, Wrapper (W57).** Ty. 29, Class V, cancelled by target, matching "East Seneca N.Y., Dec. 4, 18??" cds to **Germany**, few light toned spots, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 669 ☒ **2c Black on Light Manila, Wrapper (W57).** Cancelled by New York reg. oval to **Charlottenburg Germany**, part of New York ds at T.L., Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 670 **2c Black on Light Manila, Die 4, Wrapper (W57).** Cancelled by hs and used with 2c Black, F. Grill (93), centered to T.L., on front of wrapper only to **Switzerland**, part of "PAID ALL" hs at R., file fold affects embossing, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 671 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Cancelled by "Chicago Ill. Nov. 17" cds, used with nine **2c Brown (113)** in irregular block of five, pair and two singles, tied by quartered cork, to **Belgium**, one 2c stamp replaced, some pen doodling which has drawn in a beard and hair on the embossing, some faults incl. tears at T. (pasted onto another entire to give it strength), still a Fine and unusual double-rate usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 672 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Well-centered, tied by magenta "Hartford Ct." cds struck partly off at top of 1867 cover to Paris France, additionally tied by red transit, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at R., few tears at edges of cover mostly at B., still Very Fine(Photo) 290.00
- 673 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Vertical pair, centered to T., tied by quartered cork cancel on orange cover to Germany, "Quincy Ill. Dec 11" datestamps, various transits and receiving backstamp, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 674 ☒ **24c Lilac (78).** Tied by bold green quartered cork and "Kansas City Mo. Aug. 7" cds on 1866 cover to Lancashire England, New York credit and London transit, Oldham backstamp, some slight edgewear barely affects stamp, Fine and rare color cancel(Photo) 560.00
- 675 ☒ **24c Gray (78b).** Tied by bold strike of circle of wedges cancel on 1866 cover to Ireland, red "Boston Br. Pkt. 19 Paid 18 Sep" transit, transit and receiving backstamps, light edge toning, Fine.....(Photo) 160.00
- 676 ☒ **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Tied by bold killer, matching "New Orleans La. Oct. 7" cds on 1868 cover to France, various transits, receiving backstamp, Very Fine..(Photo) 800.00
- 677 ☒ **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Tied by fancy blue star cancel on small mourning cover to London, magenta "Phila. Paid All Jan. 15" cds, some edge tears, Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 240.00
- 678 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Two, tied slightly overlapping by quartered cork and matching "Philad'a Pa. Apr. 18" cds on tissue-paper cover with part-printed address to Paris France, French due marking also ties stamp, blue Cherbourg transit, some usual wear associated with this fragile paper, Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 679 ☒ **12c Green (117).** S.e. at L., tied by well-struck geometric hs on 1869 cover to Edinburgh Scotland, red "New York Paid All May 6" credit cds, Liverpool transit and receiving backstamp, boxed "Postage Prepaid by D.S. & Co." hs, light file folds clear of markings and stamp, Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 680 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Centered to B.L., tied by indistinct hs on orange cover to Leeds England, matching indistinct Westville Ct. cds, red New York credit, Nov. 1869 receiving backstamp, some edgewear, Very Good.....(Photo) 400.00
- 681 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Two covers, both to England, first tied by bold circle of wedges cancel on 1869 folded cover to Warrington, receiving backstamp; second also tied by circle of wedges on 1870 folded cover to London, few small faults, both appear Fine, the latter with 1995 A.P.S. certificate(Photo) 800.00

- 682 ☒ **2c Red Brown, 10c Brown (146, 150).** Tied slightly overlapping by killer and "New York Feb. 5" cds on light pink 1873 **illustrated corner card cover** for vinegar bitters, to Vittoria Ontario, light edgewear, 2c stamp pulled perf at B., otherwise Fine and interesting usage, ex Joyce(Photo) E. 200-300
- 683 ☒ **7c Vermilion (149).** Well-centered, tied by indistinct hs, matching "Danville Pa., ?? 26" cds on cover to Germany, red New York transit, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate(Photo) 150.00
- 684 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by "New York Apr. 20" cds on 1873 folded letter **from St. Thomas**, ms. "Pr. Merrimack," fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 685 ☒ **12c Dull Violet (151).** Two covers, both to London, one tied by bold strike of **geometric NYFM cancel** on 1871 folded cover, other tied by indistinct hs on 1871 folded cover, few faults, both appear Fine 750.00
- 686 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Three singles, used with 1c Ultramarine (156), tied by geometric hs, matching "Bethel Vt. Jul. 25" cds on 1874 tissue paper cover to Paris France, New York Jul. 28 transit, blue Cherbourg double-circle ds, matching rate hs, receiving docketing at L., straightline "SHORT PAID" on back, missing backflap and slight edgewear normal with this fragile paper, Fine and interesting cover posted only six days before the U.S.-French Treaty took effect, entering France after the treaty took effect, and charged the non-treaty rate(Photo) E. 200-300
- 687 ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Four covers, three cancelled or tied by black grid, matching "Oxford Mass." cds on buff 1878 covers **to Rio de Janeiro Brazil**, London transits, receiving backstamp, stamp slightly overlaps cover at R., other tied by cork killer, matching "Oakland Cal." cds on 1879 buff cover to Uruguay, all appear Fine(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 688 ☒ **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Tied by circle of wedges cancel on 1877 blue folded letter to Marseilles France, neat "New York Paid Feb. 24 SUP" **Supplementary Mail** cds, French transit, receiving backstamp, fresh and Fine, 2 x 5c rate overpaid by 2c (Photo) 325.00
- 689 ☒ **5c Blue (185).** Two covers, each tied by "New York G" date stamps on 1881 tissue-paper covers **to Yokohama Japan**, addressed to the Paymaster aboard the U.S.S. Monocacy, both with receiving backstamps, Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 690 **2c Carmine (220).** Horizontal pair, s.e. at L., on piece cut to size, duplex cancel and purple framed "**Saved from Wreck of S.S. Eider**" handstamp, some small faults, still a Very Fine strike, illustrated in Hopkins where it is noted that this is the only known example of a wreck cachet on adhesive postage stamps—accompanied by a cover (ad on back) with the same marking partly struck and stamps floated off...(Photo) E. 500-750
- 691 ☒ **10c Green (226).** Used with 2c Carmine, 4c Dark Brown and 2c Columbian (220, 222, 231) on 2c Green entire (U312) to **Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope**, ms. "Consignee's Letter" and purple "Steamship Strathnairn" handstamp, posted on board ship with stamps uncancelled, 2c Columbian tied on arrival by large "1s/6d" hs, Port Elizabeth Aug. 2, 1894 receiving backstamp, 2c No. 220 overlaps T. edge, each stamp has small piece missing, still appears Fine, an extremely rare usage(Photo) E. 400-500
- 692 ☒ **30c Black (228).** Horizontal pair, tied by "San Francisco Cal., F.D. May 30, 1895" cds with second strike on cover **to Apia Samoa**, light file fold in center and stain at L. side of cover not affecting cancels or stamps, a Very Fine and rare cover (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 693 ☒ **1c Blue, 5c Chocolate (264, 270).** Two of 5c, tied by partly struck New York reg. ovals on **fourth-class** registered corner card cover for Waterman pens to Canada, receiving backstamp, file fold affects stamps, appears Fine, interesting cover which undoubtedly contained a pen(Photo) E. 100-150
- 694 ☒ **1c, 4c, 8c Trans-Mississippi (285, 287, 289).** The 8c natural s.e. at L., tied or cancelled by reg. cancels on 1899 cover **to Antwerp Belgium**, New York reg. hs, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, colorful usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 695 ☒ **1c Brown, 10c Brown, Postage Due (J1, J5).** Each cancelled by blue hs on front and back of 1880 blue folded letter from England to New York, bearing G.B. 2½p Ultra (68) tied by "L.I. Grace Church St. Fe. 20, 1880" duplex, various markings incl. oval "New York Post Office Mar. 10, Advertised, Due 1 Cent" struck in blue, also two different Dead Letter Office markings and "Unclaimed" hs, the 1c stamp damaged, some wear, still a Fine and interesting cover(Photo) E. 300-400

- 696 ☒ **PUERTO RICO, 1899, 1c-10c Ovpts. (210, 211, 214).** Tied by boxed "R" hs on 10c Slate Brown Entire (U351), similarly cancelled, to St. Mary's Canada, purple "Registered, Ponce, Porto Rico May 22, 1899" double-circle ds, transit and receiving backstamps, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

FANCY CANCELLATIONS

- 697 ☒ **Balto. Paid.** Small double-circle in blue, two examples, one ties 1c Blue Ty. V (24) on printed circular, other used as canceller tying 3c Rose (65) on orange cover which also has normal townmark with date, Fine pair E. 100-150
- 698 ☒ **Negative "Oct".** Bold strike ties 3c Rose (65), matching "Putnam Con. Oct. 5" cds on cover to Hopeville R.I., some toning spots and slightly reduced at L., a Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 300-400
- 699 ☒ **Pointing Hand of Westville Ct..** Neat strike on 3c Dull Red (11), clear margins, on buff cover to Schraulenburg N.J., matching "Westville Ct. Nov. 1" cds, cover has some faults, a Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 100-150
- 700 ☒ **Stovepipe.** Fancy cancel of Leominster Mass., two covers, one struck in blue and one in black, the first ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on cover to Boston, the second ties 3c Bank Note on cover to Boston, each with matching cds, both are fresh and Very Fine E. 150-200
- 701° ☒ **"Union" Star.** Bold clear strike ties 3c Deep Rose Red (65), matching "West Hampton Mass. Feb. 10, 1863" cds on cover to Springfield Mass., few perf faults, a Very Fine strike, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 250-300

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

- 702 **Man With Hat, Ty. 1.** Rohloff E-4, also known as the Circus Clown, bold and almost complete strike cancels 3c Rose (65), faults, a Very Fine and very scarce cancel.....(Color Photo, p. 43) E. 750-1,000
- 703 ☒ **Shield, Five Bars, Pointed Closed Top, Ty. 2.** Rohloff Q-2, bold cancel just barely ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Hartford, matching "Waterbury Con. Sep. 18, 1866" double-circle ds, cover with small repairs at T. and missing backflap, still a rare and Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 250-300
- 704 ☒ **Crossroads With Diagonal White Lines.** Rohloff C-10, three neat strikes tie three singles of 1c Ultramarine (156) on yellow **Earle Hotel corner card cover** to Boston Mass., matching "Waterbury Ct. Dec 10" cds, the R. stamp faulty B.L. corner, Very Fine and rare cancels, ex Houser, Rohloff rarity RRRR (not more than five copies known), illustrated in Rohloff, with 1990 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 300-400
- 705 ☒ **Garden Paths.** Rohloff D-4var, bold strike cancels 3c Rose (65), small faults, on yellow cover to Waukegan Ill., matching "Waterbury Ct. Apr. 9" cds, part of backflap missing, a Very Fine strike, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate declining opinion on the stamp having originated, in our opinion it does(Photo) E. 250-300
- 706 ☒ **Eight Segments Enclosed in Circle of Sixteen Triangles.** Rohloff D-20, clear and complete strike ties 3c Rose, E. Grill (88) on cover to Milford Conn., matching "Waterbury Con. Jul. 16, 1868" double-circle ds, Extremely Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 707 ☒ **Emblem Design.** Rohloff D-25, bold complete strike ties 3c Green (158), scissors separated, on blue cover to New Haven Conn., matching "Waterbury Ct. May 3" cds, Extremely Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 150-200
- 708 ☒ **Circle of Six Hearts.** Rohloff J-8, virtually complete strike ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Salem Conn., partial strike of "Waterbury Ct. ?? 28" cds also ties stamp, Very Fine and rare, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 709 ☒ **Negative "A" in Octagon.** Rohloff K-4, bold strike cancels 1c Postal Card (UX5) to Seymour Ct., matching "Waterbury Conn. Jan 23" cds, Very Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate E. 75-100
- 710 ☒ **Star Within a Star.** Rohloff S-6, bold strike ties 3c Rose (65) on yellow cover to Shelburne Mass., matching "Waterbury Conn. Oct. 9, 1865" double-circle ds, light toning at T.L. of cover, a Very Fine and scarce cancel, Rohloff rarity RRRR (not more than five known)(Photo) E. 400-500
- 711 ☒ **Negative "D" in Circle, Ty. 1.** Rohloff K-5, Perfect strike ties 3c Green (158) on cover to Providence R.I., matching "Waterbury Conn., Mar 15 6 AM" cds, light toning around perfs, otherwise Very Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 100-150
- 712 ☒ **Negative "D" in Circle, Ty. 2.** Rohloff K-6, Bold strike cancels 1c Postal Card (UX5) to Oxford Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn. Mar. 11 5PM" cds, slight staining, Very Fine strike, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate E. 75-100
- 713 ☒ **Negative "D" in Circle, Ty. 2.** Rohloff K-6, mostly clear strike ties 3c Green (158) on cover to Bethlehem Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn., Apr 20 6PM" cds, Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate E. 75-100
- 714 ☒ **Initial "G" in Circle.** Rohloff K-10, bold and almost complete strike ties 3c Rose (65), centered to T.R., on cover front to New Haven Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn., Aug. 23, 1866" double-circle ds, some edgewear and toning, a Very Fine strike, ex Houser, Rohloff rarity RRRR (not more than five copies known), illustrated in Rohloff(Photo) E. 150-200
- 715 ☒ **Initial "W" with Serifs at Top, Ty. 2.** Rohloff K-15, bold strike ties 3c Rose (65) on cover to Livingstonville N.Y., matching "Waterbury Conn. Oct. 4, 1866" double-circle ds also ties stamp, some toning spots, Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 150-200
- 716 ☒ **Initial "W" with Serifs at Top, Ty. 2.** Rohloff K-15, bold strike cancels 3c Rose (65) on small cover to Salem Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn. Oct. 17, 1866" double-circle ds ties stamp, cover slightly reduced at T. barely affecting stamp, a Very Fine strike(Photo) E. 200-300
- 717 ☒ **Initial "W" with Serifs at Top, Ty. 4.** Rohloff K-17, bold strike ties L. guideline 3c Rose (65), on cover to New Haven Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn. Jul. 6, 1866" double-circle ds, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 718 ☒ **Initial "W" with Serifs at Top, Ty. 5.** Rohloff K-18, bold strike cancels 3c Pink entire (U59) to West Haven Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn. Dec. 16, 1867" double-circle ds, slightly reduced at L., Very Fine and rare strike, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 150-200
- 719 ☒ **Negative "3" in Octagon.** Rohloff N-1, bold strike ties 3c Green (158) on buff cover to Providence R.I., matching "Waterbury Conn., Dec 10 6AM" cds, trivial perf toning, Very Fine and rare, ex Houser, Rohloff rarity RRRR (not more than five copies known), with 1983 and 1990 P.F. certificates E. 75-100
- 720 ☒ **Negative "5" in Circle.** Rohloff N-2, bold strike ties 3c Green (158) on cover to Jersey City, matching "Waterbury Conn. May 14 6AM" cds, stamp some toning around perfs and torn corner, cover slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine and rare, ex Houser, with 1983 and 1990 P.F. certificates E. 75-100
- 721 ☒ **Negative "5" in Circle.** Rohloff N-2, bold strike cancels 1c Postal Card (UX5) to Seymour Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn., May 14 5PM" cds, Very Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate E. 75-100
- 722 ☒ **Negative "7" in Circle.** Rohloff N-3, sharp strike cancels 1c Postal Card (UX5) to Seymour Conn., matching "Waterbury Conn. Dec. 4 6AM" cds, Very Fine, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate E. 75-100
- 723 ☒ **Negative "7" in Circle.** Rohloff N-3, sharp strike ties 3c Green (158) on buff cover to Providence R.I., matching "Waterbury Conn., Dec. 1 6AM" cds, cover torn and slightly reduced at L., a Very Fine strike, ex Houser, with 1990 P.F. certificate E. 75-100

DOMESTIC COVERS

- 724 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to large margins, tied by red grid, matching "Boston 5cts 14 may" cds on folded cover to Portland Me., fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 725°☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Pretty color, large margins to just in at B.R., tied by blue "Granville N.Y. May 30" cds on buff cover to Vermont, Very Fine and possibly unique town usage, Granville received 400 copies of the 5c 1847 stamp—one other 10c cover is recorded
.....(Photo) 625.00
- 726 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to large margins, tied by boldly struck "Troy N.Y. May 30" cds on 1849 folded cover to Philadelphia, Very Fine.....(Photo) 625.00
- 727°☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Margins just clear to in, tied by red grid on 1848 folded letter to Northampton Mass., letter datelined New Haven, almost Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 728°☒ **5c Brown (1).** Margins to in, tied by blue Philadelphia cds on 1850 folded letter to New York, Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 729 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, full to large margins, tied by blue grids, matching "Hopkinsville Ky., Apr. 24" cds on 1850 folded letter to New Orleans, fresh and Very Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 42) 1,300.00
- 730 ☒ **5c Red Brown, 10c Black (1, 2-B).** Each on separate cover, first on folded cover with mourning borders, from Albany, N.Y., 10c cut-in at left, on small envelope from Providence, R.I., 5c with faulty corner, Fine E. 400-500
- 731 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Huge margins to cutting at bottom, tied by red St. Louis cds on faulty folded letter to Wm. B. Astor in New York, stamp almost Fine E. 400-500
- 732 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Just touched to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by neat "Albany N.Y. Oct. 10" cds on buff cover to Frankfort N.Y., matching "5" hs, slightly reduced at R., Fine, the 1c stamp paid the carrier fee to the post office, where it was marked for 5c due.....(Photo) 150.00
- 733 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Horizontal strip of three, just touched to large margins, tied by green "Jackson Mi. Mar. 1" cds on cover to New Orleans, additional strike of cds at L., small stain between two lefthand stamps, cover waterstained at T.L., still Fine, scarce green cancels, with 1991 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as used singles...(Photo) 1,425.00
- 734 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV, 3c Dull Red (9, 11).** First is guideline single, other single and pair with part imprint, pen-cancelled with clear "Bethlehem Ct." cds on small cover to Garden Valley Cal., also cover from same correspondence with 3c Dull Red (26) strip of three and one No. 24, first cover with small edge tears, Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 735 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three covers, each has full margins to just touched, incl. **ultra-marine** "Augusta Ga." cds on 1851 folded cover to New York, red grid with matching "Lancaster Pa. Oct. 25" cds on 1851 folded printed notice to Columbia Penn., last tied by red grid with matching "Richmond Va. Aug. 25" cds on 1851 folded cover to Philadelphia, all are Fine..... 440.00
- 736 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Pos. 86R3, ample margins to slightly in, tied by "CONCORD N.C./FEB 10 1856" year-date two-line handstamp on cover to Olive Branch N.C., small piece torn away and mended at top, otherwise Fine, scarce, ex Simpson(Photo) E. 100-150
- 737 ☒ **3c Rose Red (11).** Four margins, tied by open grid in unusual **olive yellow** color, matching "Littleton N.H. Nov. 29" cds on small embossed lady's cover to Milford N.H., small sealed tear at T., still Very Fine, scarce, ex Chase, Haas, Piller(Photo) E. 150-200
- 738 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Six covers, shades, tied by variety of cancels incl. two with **green** dates-tamps (one from Macon Ga., other from Shelburne Falls, Mass.), one tied by "PAID" in square with lines of Bucksport Me., one by orange cds, others blue grids, few trivial faults, all appear Fine 150.00
- 739 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins all around, tied by partly struck "Milford Conn." cds on buff cover to San Francisco, fresh and Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate
.....(Photo) 290.00

- 740°⊠ **12c Black (17).** Three horizontal strips of three, large margins to slightly in, used with two singles of **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9)**, and **fourteen 10c 1857's** incl. strip of five of 10c Ty. I (31), three of Ty. II (32) and six of Ty. III (33), tied by "San Francisco Cal., Oct. 10, 1857" date stamps on large blue cover to Baltimore "U.S.A.", expertly cleaned and pressed to eliminate creases and toning, some faults in stamps—to be expected in such a large franking
A SPECTACULAR IMPERFORATE AND PERFORATED MIXED-ISSUE FRANKING FOR THE \$2.50 RATE.
The cover with its contents must have weighed between 12 and 13 ounces, in order to be rated at 25 times the 10c per half-ounce rate. The "U.S.A." designation suggests an origin outside the country(Color Photo, p. 41) E. 7,500-10,000
- 741 ⊠ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Vertical strip of three, tied by **green** grids and matching "St. Joseph Mo. Apr. 24" cds on small cover to Charlottesville Va., slightly reduced at R., the top stamp has two small tears, otherwise Fine-Very Fine and scarce cancel, Scott Retail as an off-cover strip of three(Photo) 1,825.00
- 742 ⊠ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Showing part of **imprint** at L., perfs clipped on two sides from scissors-separation, overlapping T. edge and tied by neat "New Haven Ct., Paid" town marking on small locally used cover, appears fresh and Fine, nice position piece.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 743 ⊠ **1c Blue, Ty. Va (24 var).** Tied by bold "Gorham Me. Aug. 20" cds on small lady's embossed cover to Hanover Maine, 1858 docketing at L., faint toning spots, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 744 ⊠ **"Paid if this D.[amn] thing sticks."** Ms. comment on cover to St. Louis with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by partial "Hannibal Mo. Apr. 26, 1858" cds, Fine and most unusual, a note attached to the original Phil Ward sheet indicates this was quoted in a 1934 Saturday Evening Post(Photo) E. 200-250
- 745 ⊠ **3c Dull Red (26).** Tied by bold "Westport Mo. Jul. 24" cds on illustrated saddle & harness ad cover showing horse with rider wielding sword, saddle, etc., in indigo on buff, stamp with small faults, still Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 746 ⊠ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II, 3c Rose (26, 65).** Two covers of each, incl. No. 26 tied by grid, matching "Emporia Kas. Jul. 10" cds on orange cover to Lawrence Kans., one No. 65 tied by **green** target, matching "Wayne Mich." cds on orange cover to Detroit, other No. 65 tied by "PAID" used within Mass., few small faults, all appear Fine E. 150-200
- 747 ⊠ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Tied by well-struck "Auburn New York Nov. 18" cds on orange cover addressed to the U.S. Mint, San Francisco, slightly reduced at L., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 290.00
- 748 ⊠ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by double-circle "San Francisco Cal. Oct. 7, 1861" ds on yellow cover to New Hampshire, Very Fine, very late use of this stamp, cancelled just two days before the exchange period for this issue was to commence.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 749°⊠ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** S.e. at R., tied by fancy cancel, matching "South Sodus N.Y. Sep. 10" cds on orange cover to Sacramento Cal., some repairs to cover, appears Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 750 **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Feb. 15" cds on restored cover to Scotland, New York debit and various rate markings, appears Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate which states "apparently genuinely used on piece"(Photo) E. 150-200
- 751°⊠ **1c Blue, 3c Rose (63, 65).** Tied by geometric and light strike of "New York Mar. 31" double-circle ds on **illustrated corner card cover** for gas meter manufacturers to Albion N.Y., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 752 ⊠ **3c Pink (64).** Fresh color, natural s.e. at R., cancelled by red grid and tied by **green** "Woonsocket R.I. Sep. 17" cds on cover to Stowe Mass., slight edgewear, Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate(Photo) 825.00
- 753°⊠ **Leominster Due Label.** 70mm long irregularly-cut pastel green label with "Forwarded 1863 Due 3 Cents" in red (with traces of black ink in "3"), two 3c Rose (65) each tied by matching heavy grids, "Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 23" double-circle, label attached at R. and originally folded over edge, cover with minor soiling and small area of foxing, L. 3c with perfs clipped in left margin, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 754 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "From Arcola Ill. O.R.R. Aug. 12, 1864" cds on orange cover, patriotic stationery enclosure, Fine, scarce route agent marking.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 755 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by geometric hs, matching "Balt. & Norfolk Jan. 8" cds on cover to Salem Mass., fresh and Very Fine, interesting example of a Chesapeake Bay inland waterway mark struck by a route agent.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 756° ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Vertical pair, tied by geometric, matching "Chicago Ill. Feb. 21" cds on beautiful large **illustrated cover** for Eastman National Business College, to Milford Ind., few light toning spots, Fine and attractive cover.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 757 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** 69 covers, includes fancy cancels, ad covers, two rhomboid envelopes, verse address, telegraph cover, good group of auxiliary markings including ship and steamboat, etc., Fine group..... E. 600-800
- 758 ☒ **2c Black, Horizontal Half Used as 1c (73c).** Single with attached horizontal bisect, cancelled by ms., matching "Elsimere, N.Y. Nov. 4" pmk. on orange **advertising cover** for heat regulator, to Orange Mass., T. stamp torn, appears Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate which states "they are genuinely used on cover but decline opinion as to the bisect usage; the full stamp torn," in our opinion it is good, but must be offered "as is".....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 759 ☒ **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Cancelled by hs, matching "New York City Mar. 11" cds ties stamp on 2c Black on Buff, Die 4, entire (U54) used locally, docketing of "Mch 11/68, Pac. Mail S. S. Co. Proxy" confirms date, some wear incl. staining at T., slightly reduced at L., appears Fine, this is the **earliest reported usage** of the 2c E. Grill E. 200-300
- 760 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Cancelled by hs, used with 1c Buff and 2c Red Brown (112, 146) to Michigan, the 1c stamp also tied by "Los Angeles Cal. May 28" cds, the address panel is a paste-up, reduced at R. into design, Fine and interesting combination.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 761 ☒ **2c Black on Orange, Die 3, Entire (U52).** Cancelled by hs and **used as inside part of turned cover** to Lowville N.Y., other part bears 3c Ultramarine (114), tied by grid, matching "Lowville N.Y., Jan. 26" hs to Turin N.Y., ms. "Hastel", some wear, still Very Fine and rare turned usage, turned covers used in the North are very scarce(Photo) E. 400-500
- 762 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Cancelled by hs, used with 1c and 3c Bank Notes (145, 147) which are tied by indistinct Conn. cds addressed to Boston and **forwarded** to Lenox Mass., some slight edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 763 ☒ **5c Chestnut (75 var).** Tied by black grid and used with 1c Blue (63), s.e. at R. and similarly tied slightly overlapping with 5c stamp, matching "Potsdam N.Y., Feb. 6" cds on cover to New York, Fine and interesting cover, signed Ashbrook(Photo) E. 200-300
- 764 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Horizontal strip of three, well-centered, tied by cork cancels, "Raleigh N.C. Jun. 7" cds on fresh cover to Palmyra N.C., Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 765 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by grid struck **in transition between blue and red ink pads**, one grid in each color, remarkable multi-color effect on "Saxtons River Vt. Jul 20" cds which was inked with some of each color, pencil notes on back give dates of use of blue, red and black inks at this P.O., erased ms. docketing at L., Very Fine, the only "rainbow" colored cancellation that we recall seeing.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 766 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by **green** quartered cork, matching "Owego N.Y. Sep. 4" double-circle ds on cover to Boston, Fine.....(Photo) 100.00
- 767 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Centered to T.R., tied by **green** quartered cork and "Emporia Kan. Apr. 6" cds on cover to Athens Penn., slightly reduced at L., fresh and Fine(Photo) 100.00
- 768 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Well-centered, tied by **green** "Topeka Kas. May 23" cds on orange cover to Thorntown Indiana, slightly reduced at L., fresh and Very Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 769 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Two covers, one centered to B.L. and tied by indistinct **brown** geometric and cds on orange cover to Pa., other tied by red grid, matching "Saxtons River Vt. Jan 31" cds on yellow cover used locally, slight edgewear, Fine ... E. 100-150

- 769A ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Vertical pair, tied by greenish blue quartered cork, matching "Taunton Ms. Jul. 24, 1869" cds on cover to Providence R.I., few slightly toned perf tips, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 770 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Used with 1c Ultramarine No. 145 and tied by bold hs on registered 3c Green entire (U159) to Philadelphia, matching "Dalton Ga. Jul. 28" cds, some edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 771 ☒ **1c Ultramarine (145).** Tied by unusual **dot in squares** fancy cancel that is twice-struck, on orange cover to Lee's Cross Roads Penn., no other postal markings, a Very Fine and unusual cover(Photo) E. 100-150
- 772 ☒ **1c Ultramarine (212).** Uncancelled, on cover to "*Santa Claus North Pole Chimney Top*" with cute 1890 letter from youngster asking for gifts, Fine E. 75-100
- 773 ☒ **50c Columbian (240).** Tied by "New York P.O. Dec. 18" duplex hs on corner card cover for thread company, used locally, fresh and Fine, with 1994 A.P.S. certificate(Photo) 625.00
- 774 ☒ **50c Columbian (240).** Horizontal pair, stamps touch at L., tied by dateless "Lynn Mass. Reg" cancel on 2c Violet entire (U349) to New York, three-line purple "Registered/Jan. 20, 1894/Lynn, Mass." hs and registered no., fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 775 ☒ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Natural s.e. at L. showing guideline, tied by indistinct California cds on **engraved illustrated cover** to San Francisco, 1899 usage, receiving backstamp, few toning spots, a Very Fine and beautiful cover(Photo) E. 300-400
- 776 ☒ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Two covers, one tied by New York Sep. 4, 1918 ds on **first flight** cover to Cleveland with usual "N.Y. Chic. Aero Mail, First Trip, 9.5.1918" oval hs, other cover bearing Nos. C2 and C3 tied by New York Jul. 29, 1918 ds on registered cover to Washington D.C., Fine-Very Fine, also incl. another cover with 6c No. C1 tied by May 17, 1919 pmk. to N.J..... E. 250-300
- 777 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Two covers, one with 65c tied by "New York, Wall Street May 31, 1930" duplex cancel on flown card to Germany, usual cachets, receiving cds, other bearing \$1.30 and \$2.60 tied by "New York N.Y. May 5, 1930" duplex on legal-size cover to England, usual cachets, Friedrichshafen backstamp, both covers are fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with hand-drawn maps showing the routes.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 778 ☒ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Tied by "New York Apr. 24, 1930" duplex on cacheted flown cover to Spain, small piece out of cover at T., still appears Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 779 ☒ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by "Varick St. Sta. N.Y. May 5, 1930" pmk. on cover to Philadelphia (not flown), usual cachets, Lakehurst backstamp, some water staining and edgewear, almost Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 780 ☒ **2c Green Entire (U311).** Tied by "Chicago Ill., May 1, 1897" on **illustrated advertising cover for Knights Templar & Mason's Fire & Indemnity Co.** to N.C., fresh and Very Fine, the lot also incl. single 2c No. 73 on cover from Charlestown to Millbury Mass.(Photo) E. 75-100

COVER GROUP LOTS BY ISSUE

- 781 ☒ **BLACK JACK COVERS.** Collection of over 100 covers, mostly postal stationery, incl. printed addresses, corner cards, some with 1c stamp to pay 3c first-class rate, grilled, entires incl. one with Sanitary Commission illustration (rebacked front), one to Ireland, one to France, few different cancels incl. one red and one blue, some faults, many are Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 782 ☒ **1869 PICTORIAL COVERS.** Four, incl. block of three of 6c on registered cover from New York to Vermont, another with 6c tied by hs, matching "Fox Lake, Wis." double-circle ds on orange cover to Canada, one bearing 10c tied by target on yellow insufficiently paid cover to Germany, the last bearing 12c tied by light red cds on orange cover to Germany, few small faults, all appear Fine E. 500-750
- 783 ☒ **BANK NOTE DOMESTIC COVERS.** 52 covers, range of usages incl. few registered, one cover bearing No. 216 sent to Japan and redirected back to Boston, mixed condition, few appear Fine E. 400-500

- 784 ☒ **BANK NOTE REGISTERED COVERS.** Four, different frankings incl. one with six of 2c Vermilion overlapping and cancelled by ms., used with 1c Ultramarine to Washington D.C. and forwarded to Maine; two covers with 10c plus 2c and 1c (1881 and 1882 usages); the last bearing pair of 5c and strip of 1c from Corning Mo. to Williamsburgh N.Y. (1880 usage), few small faults, all appear Fine E. 200-300
- 785 ☒ **BANK NOTE FOREIGN DESTINATIONS.** 20 covers, bearing a variety of frankings and to a wide range of countries, some incl. India, Turkey, Maccassar, Japan (3), mixed condition, most almost appear Fine, an interesting group E. 1,000-1,500
- 786 ☒ **COLUMBIAN, TRANS-MISSISSIPPI COVERS.** Five covers, incl. 1c Columbian tied by Newark N.J. pmk. on El Salvador 2c postal card; 2c Columbian **bisect** tied on 2c entire (with 1992 A.P.S. certificate); 5c Columbian and Trans-Mississippi tied on same registered cover from Boston to Springfield Mass., also 50c Trans-Mississippi fraudulently tied on illustrated cover, few faults, all appear Fine E. 200-300

COVER GROUP LOTS BY SUBJECT

- 787°☒ **ADVERTISING COVERS.** Five covers or cards all used during the Bank Note period, incl. billboard design on back, all-over ad for tents and flags in green, all-over design for builder's supplies, illustration for tobacco co. and felt tip pens, some faults, still an interesting group E. 150-200
- 788 ☒ **AIR POST ACCUMULATION.** Over 160 cacheted covers, mostly U.S., also over 200 stamps, covers incl. Zeppelins, catapults, pilot autographs, first flights, airport dedications, special events, also "Fighting the Flying Circus" book autographed by author Rickenbacker, several postcards, an interesting lot E. 500-600
- 789 ☒ **AUXILIARY MARKINGS.** 19th-20th Century, 24 covers or fronts with range of markings, incl. "Damaged by cancelling machine," "Don't use cancelling machine," one 1862 cover from Dead Letter Office, few advertised, mixed condition, some appear Fine E. 200-300
- 790 ☒ **CLASSIC COVER ACCUMULATION.** 1847-69, over 100 covers or fronts, few better incl. No. 1 with pen cancel from Vt. to Mass., strip of three of No. 7, 1c 1857 Ty. Va on 1860 circular, No. 32 on cover to Prince Edward Island, strip of three of No. 76 on cover to France, various No. 11's, 26a's and 65's, few stampless, mixed condition, some are Fine E. 750-1,000
- 791 ☒ **HAWAII COVERS.** Twelve covers or cards, mostly modern but incl. 5c registered 1894 entire mixed franking used to Chicago, also No. 45 used with Nos. 58 and 79 on 1894 registered cover to San Francisco, mixed condition, almost Fine E. 200-300
- 792 ☒ **ILLUSTRATED COVERS.** 19th-20th Century, 58, some are all-over illustrated designs with a few quite colorful incl. Seabury & Johnson pharmaceuticals, Cornish pianos, Chautauqua Literary Society, few unused and used patriotic, mixed condition, most appear Fine, an interesting group E. 1,500-2,000
- 793 ☒ **LOCALS, CARRIERS AND EXPRESS LABELS.** 33 covers and one front, includes Bloods, Brooklyn City Express, stampless Hanford's Pony Express oval, American Express Money Package label, etc., very mixed condition but some scarce items to be found E. 400-500
- 794 ☒ **PHOTOGRAPHY ADVERTISING.** 14 covers and one front, all 19th century, includes unused patriotic of Jeff Davis behind camera "Taking Washington", Fine lot E. 150-200
- 795 ☒ **RAILROAD COVERS.** Accumulation of approx. 285 covers and cards, incl. some cacheted, mostly 20th Century but a few earlier incl. No. 210 tied on illustrated cover, mixed condition, many are Fine E. 150-200
- 796 ☒ **SHIP COVERS.** Over 100 covers or cards, primarily 1930's and 40's, incl. some cacheted U.S. Naval covers, also 1790 Paris-London ship letter, and 1851 Bill of Sale for a vessel, interesting group E. 150-200
- 797 ☒ **STAMPLESS COVERS.** Collection of almost 100 stampless covers or cover fronts, all used within the U.S., wide range of markings incl. few better such as Huntsville Ala. Star (tape stains on cover), New York clamshell (light strike), St. Augustine E. Flo. (1833), mixed condition, many are Fine, an interesting group worth inspection E. 1,000-1,500

- 798 ☒ **STAMPLESS COVERS.** Approx. 120, better includes two Wm. Bryan ovals, red straight-line BOX ONE CT (Wilmington Del.), 1797 "C" (Charleston), interesting hand-drawn "North Liberty Paid 3" fancy postmark in red, blue "Steamboat 5" in circle, etc., Good-Fine lot..... E. 600-800
- 799 ☒ **STAMPLESS COVERS.** 100+, virtually all small POs, better includes Enfield Ms. and Hallowell Maine fancy ovals, Cherry Valley N.Y. tiny arc, blue "Hussey's Post 54 Pine St. Paid" in circle on unusual fancy envelope, numerous ms. towns, etc., minor duplication, Fine lot E. 750-1,000
- 800 ☒ **STEAMBOAT COVERS.** 1826-47, nine folded covers or letters, various Chesapeake Bay steamboat handstamps and ms. notations, virtually all are used to Maryland, few different rates incl. one with "5" hs., ms. notations incl. "10", "S.B. 10", a Fine and scarce group..... E. 300-400
- 801 ☒ **WORLD WAR II COVERS.** Collection of 158 U.S. covers mounted on annotated exhibit pages, forming a comprehensive study of the War rates, wide variety of origins, destinations, frankings and military mail, Fine-Very Fine, ex Rustad..... E. 200-250

COVER BALANCES AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 802 ☒ **U.S. COVER BALANCE FROM THE MIDWEST.** Hundreds of covers from stampless to early 20th century, many areas represented particularly westerns & territorials, packet markings, illustrated covers, some better stamps including \$2.60 Zeppelin, etc., also a small group of worldwide covers and cards, mixed condition but a valuable postal history mix E. 4,000-5,000
- 803 ☒ **COVER ACCUMULATION.** Several hundred covers in carton, wide range of issues with some interesting 19th Century items, also some first day covers, flights, one or two stampless, most are Fine, worth close inspection E. 500-750
- 804 ☒ **COVER ACCUMULATION.** 96, mostly 19th Century covers, incl. some Civil War soldiers' letters, few CSA usages, also No. 68 to Canada, few stampless to Canada, mixed condition, few appear Fine..... E. 300-400
- 805 ☒ **COVER ACCUMULATION.** Over 800 covers, fronts and some ephemera, most covers are from business and family correspondence, incl. over 60 addressed to Major Daniel Hill Louisburg N.C., also approx. 200 stamps, mixed condition, worth inspection E. 150-200
- 806 ☒ **COVER ACCUMULATION.** 19th-20th Century, several hundred covers, mostly 20th Century, incl. first days, few advertising, censored, Air Post incl. C10a, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 806A ☒ **COVER ACCUMULATION.** 19th-20th Century, over 200 covers or postal cards, wide range of issues represented incl. No. 7 on printed circular, some Bank Note mixed frankings to foreign destinations such as India, Chile and China, few registered and Due usages, some faults, many are Fine..... E. 500-750
- 807 ☒ **COVER BALANCE.** 19th-20th Century, accumulation of several hundred covers, wide range of cancels and towns incl. few fancy cancels such as stars, geometrics, few other interesting items incl. FDR cacheted inauguration day cover, group of illustrated covers, few stampless, most are Fine-Very Fine, worth inspection..... E. 750-1,000
- 808 ☒ **COVER BALANCE.** Accumulation of 20th Century covers in half a shoebox, range of stamps, cancels and usages incl. few PVM's, soldier's letters, registered, etc., mixed condition, many Fine E. 250-300
- 809 ☒ **COVER BALANCE.** 37 covers, incl. No. 35 used from Boston to Canada, Fremont patriotic, also group of 1c and 2c Pan-American covers with various dates incl. a few first month of usage, few faults, many Fine E. 100-150
- 810 ☒ **COVERS, ENTIERES.** 1861-1974, accumulation of 425 covers, cards and entieres, variety of frankings, many used to Germany, most entieres unused, incl. few specimens, also some first day covers, many better items, generally Fine-Very Fine E. 500-600
- 811 ☒ **U.S. COVERS.** Approx. 125 covers, includes stampless, advertising, express covers and Spanish-American patriotics and soldiers' mail, also such curiosities as a 1c 1857 torn in half and accepted as postage (tied), mixed condition, Very Good-Fine E. 500-600

- 812 **INTERESTING U.S. MISCELLANY.** Fifteen covers incl. few addressed to a Civil War soldier in "Bank's Expedition", a Civil War poem, dog tag of Maine volunteer, test booklet and pane, cover addressed by Horace Greeley, assorted stamps incl. early pre-cancels, many are Fine..... E. 150-200

INTERMISSION

THE CIVIL WAR

AUTOGRAPHS

- 813 **G.T. Beauregard.** Signature on Mutual National Bank check from New Orleans which depicts a building at L., hole punches and slight edgewear, Fine (Photo, p. 33) E. 200-300
- 814 **Franklin Buchanan.** LS as Admiral on Naval Commandant's Office stationery from Mobile, dated Apr. 21, 1863, to Genl. Ruggles regarding the resignation of his son, Fine (Photo, p. 33) E. 500-600
- 815 ☒ **Thomas R. R. Cobb.** Cover initialed and addressed in his hand to Judge I. L. Harris in Milledgeville, light Athens Ga. cds with "Paid 5" at far right, Jun. 22 in cds and pencil "1861", cover with stains, partly affecting first part of signature though R.R.C. is large and bold, very rare war-dated signature. General Cobb died from wounds suffered at Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 816° ☒ **Ulysses S. Grant.** Autograph address on cover, 3c Rose (65), s.e. at R., cancelled by segmented cork, matching "Washington D.C., Jun. 6" cds to New York, some toning at edges, still Fine (Photo) E. 200-250
- 817° **Christopher Memminger.** LS as Secretary of the Treasury dated June 20, 1864 to the tax collector at Tallahassee informing him of the prohibition of importing luxuries, bold signature, Fine E. 600-800
- 818 **Sterling Price.** Signature as Governor of Missouri on Aug. 1853 land office document, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 819 **William S. Rosecrans.** Signature as Major Genl. on **Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair** appointment dated Mar. 10, 1864, embossed seal of secretary Alfred Mackay, Very Fine and scarce E. 300-400
- 820 **Raphael Semmes.** LS as Secretary, on 1859 Treasury Dept. letter, Fine E. 150-200

CIVIL WAR EPHEMERA

- 821 **"for the benefit of Recruits to the Colored Regiment."** Subscription list for relief of the families of black soldiers as printed by the State of Ohio dated June 1863—a total of eleven names penciled in (\$7.20), Fine and rare E. 200-250
- 822 **Enlistment for the 2nd Kansas Colored Vols.** Volunteer enlistment paper for Peter Barker, an ex slave signing up at Fort Smith, Ark., dated Oct. 4, 1863, carefully filled in by the recruiting officer and signed "X" ("his mark"), very minor foxing and slightly reduced at edges, most likely for placement in a frame, Fine, a very rare piece of Black Americana from Kansas E. 300-400
- 823 **[Broadside].** 4pp printed open letter GERRIT SMITH TO GEORGE THOMPSON/ENGLAND NEEDS TO SOOTHE AMERICA. Headed Peterboro, Jan. 25, 1862, and addressed Hon. Geo. Thompson, "Ex Mem. British Parliament," and whose recent speeches included "American Slavery and the Present Crisis." with an impassioned plea for England to disown the Confederacy: *"It was well that you employed your rich and commanding eloquence to prevent England from making War upon America. I hope you will now employ it to prevent America from making War upon England. You need not come here for this purpose. Stay where you are: and labor with others to bring your Government and people to such a sense and expression of their deep wrong against mine, as shall serve to take from the American heart the hatred of England which rankles in it."* etc., also discusses slavery issue, mentions Mason-Slidell, Trent affair, etc., Very Fine E. 300-400

- 824 **Confederate Documents and Letters.** Three pieces, includes: 4pp letter to Colin T. McRae from a John Witt in London, 1870, discusses the growing post-war prosperity in the south, Jeff Davis getting \$15,000 a year teaching, "*leading Gen'ls in good positions*," etc., also mentions Judah Benjamin; ms. copy of 1863 letter from James Murray Mason authorizing Paris bankers Emile Eslinger & Co. to buy in the market further amount of script of the 7% cotton loan; official copy of 1863 Articles of Agreement of the special Commission of the C.S.A. to England in securing French backing of Confederate Bonds, Very Fine, particularly the last, which is in a very attractive script E. 600-800
- 825 **Confederate Currency.** Eight pieces, includes \$500 Jackson (Criswell 489) and group of North Carolina notes, Fine lot E. 200-250
- 826 **Civil War Ephemera and Related.** Many hundreds of pieces, Union & Confederate, includes muster rolls, oaths of loyalty, pay vouchers, bonds, prize money documents, 1864 ALS of R.W. Johnson, 1863 ALS of Speed Fry (signed as general) regarding Confederate soldiers signing oaths of allegiance in Ky., slave and Afro-American documents including Missouri marriage certificate, 1900 camp sketch drawn by Illinois vet in soldiers' home, etc., fascinating lot E. 2,000-2,500

SLAVERY-RELATED DOCUMENTS AND EPHEMERA

- 827° **Slavery Document.** Inventory of property and amount of hire for slaves belonging to an estate in January 1802, some slight wear, Fine E. 200-300
- 828° **Slavery Document.** 1807 Bill of Sale for two slaves named Maria and Cindy for the sum of \$500, signed by two witnesses, some toning, Fine and rare E. 150-200
- 829° **Slavery Documents.** Two, first is 1817 Bill of Sale for three slaves sold for the amount of \$775, the second is 1850 Tennessee county court receipt ordering payment of \$18 for "services of negro boy at September 10th of Circuit Court," some wear, both are Fine E. 200-300
- 830 **Postally-Carried Slave Document.** Folded letter with red Augusta Ga. postmark containing copy of 1833 document from woman bequeathing slaves to her granddaughter, Fine, slave-related documents are seldom seen with postal markings E. 150-200
- 831 **Slavery Document.** Datelined LaGrange Texas Oct. 21, 1864 regarding "*the hire of the negroes Frank & Henry*", their clothing, agreement to pay doctor's bill in case of illness, etc., Fine E. 150-200
- 832 **[LIBERIA] Letter from Monrovia.** 4pp (incomplete letter), later datelined "*U.S.S. Yorktown, Monrovia, April 13th*," interesting contents, which state in part "... *during the limited time I have spent on this coast, to have opportunities of studying the character and customs of the "Liberian people" in public and private, in court and camp, "West End" and city. I have had the honour of dining with his Excellency the President (not at his own house—I did back out from that), but at no less august a place than the Ward room of the Yorktown—... from the experiences thus gained, I have come to the conclusions following—That the Republic of Liberia is a glorious Republic—that the sovereign people there are free, enlightened and democratic, and that the President is—(as one of his aids one day remarked) "the President is a great nigga"*. The end of the letter is incomplete, but there is other interesting content as well, some toning, very rare naval letter with a contemporary first-hand description of the early Republic of Liberia E. 300-400

CIVIL WAR CORRESPONDENCE

- 833 **A Confederate Pacifist.** 1861-65, over 90 letters written by Private Constantine Alexander Hege of the 48th North Carolina Infantry, a total pacifist who did not want to be in the Confederate Army, was delighted to be captured and placed in Old Capitol prison in Washington, an interesting perspective of a Confederate soldier who didn't believe in slavery, the Southern cause or Jefferson Davis, who reluctantly entered the war and marched barefoot across Virginia but survived the war by moving into a religious community in Pennsylvania, accompanied by full transcripts of the letters E. 3,000-4,000
- 834 **Union Soldier's Letters.** Approx. 84 letters from James Himrod of the 48th New York Vols., all with transcripts, some mildew but still a Fine group with excellent content—copies of transcripts available on request E. 2,000-2,500

- 835 **Soldiers' Letters.** Collection of 21 soldiers' letters (eight with their covers) and one pass, varied contents and condition, Fine group E. 300-400
- 836° **Unions Officer's Correspondence.** Collection of 83 letters from one officer of the North from Vallonia Indiana, starting in 1861 and with one letter as late as 1886 (no war contents there), the letters are datelined variously from Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Arkansas, and Alabama and are all sent back home and then to Iowa, some very good war content incl. troop movements, possible invasions by the rebels, sieges, and talk of battles with casualties, general talk incl. life in the camp, etc., the letters are very literate and most are accompanied by their covers, some faults, still a Very Fine and extremely interesting correspondence E. 2,000-2,500
- 837° **Soldier's Letter from Richmond.** Surprisingly optimistic letter dated March 29, 1865, referring to the city as a gay place, no sign of evacuation, sees 500 Union prisoners on their way to Libby Prison, hears of Sherman running into obstacles in his march, mentions his time in prison (guards buying food from sutlers then selling them to the prisoners, etc.), Fine, excellent content just before Lee's surrender E. 350-400
- 838 ☒ **Union Soldiers' Covers, Letters and Related.** 125+ covers (not counting numerous enclosures), all with military addresses or content, includes prisoner of war covers (examiner's ovals include Camp Douglas and Camp Morton—each Ty. II examples), etc., Fine, very desirable lot E. 1,000-1,500
- 839° ☒ **Vermont Soldier's Letters.** 1861-65, collection of 83 soldier's letters written by Roger Hovey of Worcester, neatly arranged in chronological order and notable for their content, starting before he was called to serve, including letters from training at Camp Holbrook, into Louisiana with descriptions of a secret club in New Orleans, few mini-diaries of events incl. one of march through Shenandoah Valley from 1864, the correspondence concludes with his discharge, much of the correspondence is more detailed than we can mention here, most with original covers, few faults to be expected, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting correspondence E. 3,000-4,000

CIVIL WAR PATRIOTICS AND ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- 840 **For President, Stephen A. Douglas; For Vice President, Herschel V. Johnson.** Illustrated lettersheet dated Aug. 19, 1860 from Vernon, Iowa, semi-literate contents from Douglas supporter: "*We are goin to raise a douglas pole in Vernon 250 feet long. . .we go in the West for douglas show this to all of the Old friends in Coolville so they may now [sic] how we stand in Iowa. . .I offer to bet 2 to 1 on Douglas. . .wee dont now Breckenridge in Iowa Lincoln can split rails for the next four years I think hura hura Douglas & Johnson they are the men for me.*" Scattered toned spots, Fine and rare(Photo) E. 150-200
- 841° ☒ **Death to Traitors.** Multicolor patriotic design used to Switzerland, 1862 usage, orange crayon rating, Chicago transit, various backstamps, showing part of second impression of the design in red at L. and in offset on back, some wear incl. few tape stains, appears almost Fine(Photo) E. 250-300
- 842° ☒ **The Dread to Traitors.** Multicolor flag design on cover bearing 2c Black (73) tied by grid, matching "Rockville Con. Feb. 8" double-circle ds used locally, some toning around a few perfs and slightly reduced at R., Fine and rare drop rate usage(Photo) E. 600-800
- 843 ☒ **Eagle and Shield.** Design and verse on cover with blue "Mexico Mo. Aug. 3" cds and ms. "Paid" with no stamp or rate, ms. "2" above address panel, most likely the charge for being Advertised, minor edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 844 ☒ **Eagle, Ship and Anchor.** Rare Magnus-style design in six colors, on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by partial "Alexandria Va. Sep. 3, 1862" cds, original enclosure from soldier with **Magnus letterhead** showing eagle, shield, Liberty and Capitol (West Front), last page with **hand-drawn flag** and verse, contents refer to Second Battle of Manassas: ". . .the boys seems tired of soldiering they ain't got very good confidence in Our Generals they say that Jackson can whip them all together we cannot reply much upon the army of the Potomac any more." etc., cover very slightly reduced at left (clear of design) and ink smear in address (which should be removed), otherwise Very Fine, very rare design(Photo) E. 300-400
- 845 ☒ **Overall Flag.** 3c Rose Pink (64b) tied by "San Luis Obispo Cal. Dec. 10" cds on cover to Monterey Cal., reduced noticeably at L. and somewhat at R., Very Fine, with 1990 P.S.E. certificate(Photo) 190.00



VIEW OF THE FAIR GROUNDS,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

874 (see p. 61 for cover)

Commandant's Office,

Mobile, Ala. April 27. 1863.

ist Rogers
y. v. c. &c.
Jackson Miss.

communication of the 10th inst.
relating to the resignation of your son. He has
just handed to me, as I have not the power
to accept his resignation I have telegraphed
to the Secty. for authority to do so.
I sincerely hope he may not be too
late to join you in your approaching
fight, when I feel convinced you will be
successful, with many sincere wishes that
such may be the case.

I am respectfully
Yrs. A. F. Sherb.
Franklin Buchanan
Admiral &c. &c.

814



813

"Merrimack" and
severely wounded in
Hampton Roads fight.

- 846 **13-Star Flag.** Lettersheet with small flag at top in green, and "Excelsior", undated semi-literate contents from school boy suffering from a toothache, but knowing a cure is at hand: *"the wine & the cider is in the cellar & the darkies they have some for they know it will be all Cornfistakated when the linktom [Lincoln] soldiers come."*, Fine, very rare stationery, accompanied by Union patriotic from Rolla Mo. from which this design was taken, unlisted in New Dietz.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 847 **A Patriotic Freak.** Design with strikingly distorted mis-registration of colors, 3c Rose (65) tied by Washington postmark, original May 1862 enclosure with design showing McClellan reviewing troops, naive contents from soldier convinced the war will shortly be ending, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 848 **Fortress Monroe.** 3c Rose (65) tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. Nov. 25, 1862" double-circle ds on back of blue panoramic view of Fortress Monroe, to Sherburne N.Y., slight edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 849 **Fredericksburg Va.** 3c Rose (65), vertical pair, tied by targets, matching "Alexandria Va." ds on cover with colorful panoramic view of Fredricksburg, some stamp and cover flaws, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 850 **Give this wreath to the brave.** Floral corner card design with sentimental verse on cover to a soldier on Morris Island, 3c Rose (65) cancelled by PAID with matching "Winesburgh O. Oct. 13" cds, minor edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 851 **Hemp for Traitors.** Union caricature of Uncle Sam and gallows, in gray blue on light buff, clear "Mound City Ill. Sep. 21" cds and 3c Dull Red (26) with matching grid, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 852 **Illinois Loyal to the Union.** All-over design in bistre with Liberty and Shield, 3c Rose (65) cancelled by pen squiggle, ms. "Osborne Mo Jan. 7/62" postmark at top, cover with small tear at B., Fine, rare design and town(Photo) E. 200-250
- 853 **Iowa.** Eagle framed by shield, in blue, on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by beautifully struck "**Jackson C.H. Ohio January 16, 1863**" italic and partly rimless datestamp, 3c with tiny faults at top, Fine and attractive, an exceptionally choice strike of this interesting fancy town cancel.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 854 **Liberty and Union, Now and Forever.** Slogan beneath cavalryman with "First Regiment Wisconsin Cavalry" imprint at R., bearing 3c Rose (65), s.e. at R., tied by target, matching "Saint Louis Mo., Apr. 8, 1863" cds to North Field Center Ohio, slightly reduced at R., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 855 **Liberty and Union.** Design with 3c Rose (65) tied by indistinct cds and addressed to Freedom O. with bold receiving cds of "Freedom Station" though appropriately only the word "Freedom" is visible they way it is struck, perhaps intentionally, minor edge toning, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 856 **Abraham Lincoln.** Beardless portrait in fancy frame in black on orange envelope, blue "Rochester Ill. Jun. 11" cds with ms. "Free" and "POB", Very Fine.(Photo) E. 300-400
- 857 **Lincoln-Hamlin.** First campaign design with rail splitter vignette, in black and yellow, 3c Rose (65) tied by cds, slightly reduced at R., just into stamp, still Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 858 **Love One Another.** Slogan on multicolored eagle and shield patriotic with state names, bearing 3c Rose (65), s.e. at L., tied by "Hancock Md. Feb." cds with day in ms., to Johnson Creek N.Y., slight edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 75-100
- 859 **Naval Combat off Fort Wright.** All-over design in red & blue on white with large ms. "Carpenterville Feb. 2/63" and 3c Rose (65) with matching "X", Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 860 **North or South Hemp for Traitors.** Design on orange cover bearing 3c Rose (65) tied by "Lakeville Mass. Oct. 11" cds to Kingster Mass., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 861 **Protect The Union.** Patriotic design of standing Liberty with flag, used to **Leipzig Germany**, New York debit, "22" hs, ms. and hs rate markings, Hamburg, Heidelberg and other backstamps, 1862 usage, some spotting and edgewear, almost Fine, rare usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 862 **Uncle Sam Sends His Bird After Traitor Jeff.** Patriotic design, bearing 3c Dull Red (26) tied by black "PAID" in grid, red "Boston Mass. Jul. 8" double-circle ds, to Cincinnati, light edgewear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-250

- 863° ☒ **George Washington, Sword & Flag.** 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), s.e. at L., tied by black "PAID" in grid, red "Boston Mass. Jun. 14" cds also ties on local cover, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 864 ☒ **Washington & Eagle.** Portrait in blue with John Wells imprint, on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by "Kansas Mo." cds, reduced at right into stamp and mended for appearance, very scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 865° ☒ **Young America Off For War.** Purple patriotic cover to **Havre France**, light Philadelphia cds and French rating and receiving, part of address crossed out, some wear, Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 866 ☒ **Patriotic Cover Collection.** 280+ postally used covers (and a handful of fronts), virtually all different designs, some with enclosures (includes a few transcripts), better includes GBD on Magnus Liberty & White House, rare Lighthouse & Liberty Magnus form Portsmouth Grove, Robinson Flag series (Russia), beautiful stencil address of flag, etc., very mixed condition but a desirable holding that has not been available to the Civil War or philatelic market for decades..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 867 ☒ **Missouri Patriotics.** 50 covers, virtually all different Missouri towns, many scarce or rare, mixed condition but a rare opportunity for the student—a lifetime gathering E. 600-800
- 868 ☒ **Patriotic Covers.** Accumulation of 41 covers, range of designs and usages, some faults incl. few with stamps added, few appear Fine E. 400-500
- 869 ☒ **Patriotic Labels.** Four covers, each with different label pasted in corner, includes **Lincoln** in eagle & flags frame, Col. Ellsworth, Scott, and Rooster ("Taking the Oath!"), all appear to belong, though obviously offered "as is", Fine lot..... E. 150-200
- 870 **Patriotic Stationery and Related.** Excellent lot of 90+ items, includes used and unused lettersheets with various designs, group of unused Magnus city letterheads including some very rare examples such as U.S. Firemen (2) and 3-part panorama series for Troy N.Y. (most likely copied from full-plate daguerreotypes), Sanitary Fair and Refreshment Saloon pieces, Magnus map letterheads, etc., Fine and most desirable .. E. 1,000-1,500
- 871 ☒ **Unused Patriotics.** 600+, with minor duplication, generally a great range of designs including numerous Magnus, caricatures, generals, etc., 95% are contemporary, Fine or better, one of the best groups we've encountered—a real old-time hoard E. 2,000-2,500
- 871A ☒ **Unused Patriotics.** 83, incl. 23 Magnus, virtually all Very Fine..... E. 300-400

SANITARY COMMISSION AND FAIRS

- 872 ☒ **Great Central Fair.** 1c Blue (63) tied by indistinct cds on illustrated cover mailed locally, ms. notes on back, tear at top just into design, Fine appearance(Photo) E. 200-250
- 873 ☒ **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, 10c Blue, 20c Green (WV11, WV12).** Uncancelled, on small envelope addressed to a Mr. Aug. S. Landis from "L.L." (on flap), 10c folded over top edge, splitting stamp in the process though it is now effectively "tied", Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 874 ☒ **View of the Fair Grounds, St. Louis Mo.** Stationery with full-length lithograph showing military parade in progress and flag, 2pp contents, with original patriotic envelope with ms. "New Florence Mo. Dec. 30" pmk. and 3c Rose (65), envelope faulty but lettersheet Fine—an incredibly rare piece of stationery in any form ..(Photo Ex, p. 33) E. 300-400
- 875 ☒ **U.S. Sanitary Commission.** Imprint on cover mailed locally in Washington with single fancy geometric cancel, no stamp or other markings, Dec. 1862 enclosure headed 9th Army Corp Hospital with interesting contents: "*F.A. Eliot was perfectly safe—after behaving in the most glorious gallant way—leading his men like a lion.*" etc., Fine, very scarce drop usage.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 876 ☒ **Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon & Hospital.** All-over design in ultramarine on white cover, 3c Rose (65) just tied by target, matching "Delaware City Del. Oct. 4" cds, slightly reduced at R. and some edgewear, still attractive and Fine, very scarce design and most unusual postmarked here.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 877° ☒ **Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.** Orange illustrated cover bearing 3c Green (147) tied by light Philadelphia cds to Harrisburgh Pa., Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-250

OLD STAMPS NOT RECOGNIZED, THRU-THE-LINES AND U.S. STAMP USAGES

- 878 ☒ **Prince George C.H. June 11th/61.** Virginia ms. postmark and matching "Paid 10" on buff cover to St. Joseph Mo., **forwarded with green cds** to St. Louis, Fine, very rare and unusual thru-the-lines usage, with 1989 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 879 ☒ **Monroe NC June 5.** Ms. 1861 postmark and "Paid 10" on 3c Red on Buff Star Die entire (U27) **to Manchester Mo.** with "Due 3 cts" hs, St. Louis Mo. backstamp (Jun. 12) and **Dead Letter Office** oval ds (Jun. 29), in addition the Monroe office wrote an additional "10", suggesting this was originally intended to be sent unpaid—not unusual considering that only a few days before the rate had been a modest 3c, includes **4pp letter** with superb content—the boys of North Carolina preparing for war: *"Tailors were hired to cut & fit, while the ladies of Monroe made up a suit apiece for all of them beside the tents, towels, knapsacks &c. necessary for a camp equipage. The poor fellows left yesterday, & a fine looking set of young men can hardly be found. They were the flower of the county."* etc., cover with some age spots at sides, still Fine, very scarce usage with desirable enclosure.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 880 ☒ **"not Recogn."** Ms. note ties faulty 3c Dull Red (26) on flag patriotic with "Windham Ohio Sep. 14" cds, cover toned, with wear, rare Old Stamps Not Recognized usage, Chase notes on back(Photo) E. 400-500
- 881 ☒ **3c Rose Red, Ty. I (25).** Tied by partial blue "Gallatin Tenn. Oct. 5" cds and ms. **"Due 5"** on buff cover to a Col. A.R. Wynne, in Castalian Springs, cover with small tape stain at top, Fine, an intriguing usage. Research may reveal this to be a Confederate usage ... (Photo) E. 200-250
- 882 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26).** Tied by partial Memphis Tenn. Dec. 8 cds during occupation on soldier's cover to New York, matching "Due 3" hs and **manuscript examiner's markings**, some waterstains and soiling, still Fine, rare Old Stamps Not Recognized usage(Photo) E. 200-250
- 883 ☒ **3c Red Star Die Entire (U26).** Cover with two 3c Red (26) tied by large grids with "Washington D.C. Apr. 4, 1861" cds **to Confederate Corpus Christi, Tex.**, bit reduced at left, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150

CONFEDERATE STATES "PAID" AND "DUE" MARKINGS

- 884 ☒ **First Day of the Confederate Postal System.** Cover with light "Yorktown Va. Ju" cds with "Paid" hs and red crayon "5", day not quite readable on envelope, but soldier's enclosure datelined June 1st 1861, refers to Col. Magruder, etc., Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 885 ☒ **Camden Ark. Jul. 21.** Town cds, matching "Due 10" on **adversity cover** made from a receipt sheet, to Orangeville Texas, some toning and splitting along folds and some toning, almost Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 886 ☒ **Van Buren Ark. Feb. 5.** Cds, matching "PAID" and ms. "10" on orange cover to Brinkleyville N.C., enclosure dated 1862, missing backflap, some edgewear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 887 ☒ **Columbus Ky. Nov. 18.** Cds, matching oval "5" on orange cover to Memphis Tenn., ms. "5", 1861 usage, light edgewear, Fine, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate ..(Photo) E. 200-300
- 888 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Feb. 15, 1861.** Double-circle datestamp, matching grid ties 3c Dull Red (26) on orange cover with Commission Merchant embossing to Wiscasset Maine, with original contents written on patriotic stationery, very interesting contents: *"Our market is well supplied with beef, small meats and vegetables and starvation is a long way from our doors. . . if the fanatics of the North desire this amusement, we will give it to them to their 'heart's content'—we are prepared for war and Fort Sumter is beleaguered and when President Jeff Davis gives the order, you may depend that the Fort will be taken if it costs us the lives of one thousand men"*—other interesting contents as well, cover has repaired tear at T.L., still Very Fine and fascinating contents written less than two weeks after the Confederacy was established E. 300-400

- 889 ☒ **Georgetown S.C. Apr. 9.** Black cds, matching "PAID" and "2" on cover to Laurel Hill, some staining, almost Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 890 ☒ **Clarksville Tex. Dec. 17.** Clear cds and pencil "due 10" on cover with ms. endorsement "Soldiers Letter/Ritchey/Shelbys Division" and addressed to Pittsburgh Tex., Fine and scarce, endorsements with famed Missouri general Joe Shelby's name are exceedingly scarce, ex Green(Photo) E. 200-250
- 891 ☒ **Smithfield Va. Dec. 23.** Light strike of **orange** cds, matching "V" in oval on green **patriotic** cover to Farmers Grove Va., missing backflap and some edgewear, still Fine and rare, ex Knapp(Photo) E. 300-400
- 892 ☒ **Staunton Va. Jun. 17, 1862.** Cds, matching "10" on buff cover with illustrated flag and slogan to Eatonton Ga., ms. indicates from 12th Geo. Reg., some faults and repairs, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 893°☒ **Confederate Flag.** All-over multicolor illustrated design, manuscript "Paid" and "10" addressed to Gilmer Ga., matching "11th Regt. Ga. Vols." at L., privately carried, few minor repaired cover tears, appears Fine, with 1996 P.S.E certificate(Photo) E. 500-600

CONFEDERATE STATES GENERAL ISSUES

- 894 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Margins even but in all around, tied by brown "Laurel Hill N.C. Mar. 13" cds in brown homemade ink on fresh **lady's embossed cover** to Woodville Miss., 1862 docketing, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 895 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Two, tied by partial Staunton Va. cds on **captured Union patriotic**—"The War For the Union", to Pamplins Depot, ms. note at left "*taken from the yankees at winchester*", cover stained and stamps with small faults, accompanied by same design on cover with No. 65 from Louisville, nice exhibit pair E. 300-400
- 896 ☒ **5c Green (1).** Horizontal pair, just touched to large margins, cancelled by light strike of "Richmond Va. Jan. 8, 1863" on cover, some faults incl. missing backflap, appears Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 897 **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2).** Huge margins all around, bold Richmond 1862 cds, small toned spot at B., appears Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 180.00
- 898 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins, tied by light strike of "**Quincy Flor. Apr. 13**" cds on homemade cover to Athens Ga., small repair at B. of stamp, appears Fine, rare usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 899 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jan. 20" cds on homemade cover, address faded, 1862 docketing at L., edgewear and missing backflap, appears Fine, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 2,500.00
- 900 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large to huge margins, tied by blue town ds on yellow **advertising** cover for boots, shoes and leather to Oxford N.C., cover has small sealed tear at T.L., appears Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 901 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Large margins to cutting, tied by partial Richmond cds on **captured Geo. McClellan patriotic** cover to Farmville Va., small edge tears, stamp with small faults, Fine appearance, very scarce, accompanied by same design used from Columbus Wis. with 3c Rose (65).....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 902 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Large margins to touching, tied by neat "Wilmington N.C., 5 Paid May 2" cds on homemade cover to Hillsboro N.C., slightly reduced at L., stamp with toned spot in margin, otherwise Fine(Photo) 300.00
- 903 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at L., tied by "Charleston S.C. Jun. 20" cds on blue cover used locally, ms. "Soldiers Letter", some toning, Fine overpaid drop letter.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 904 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Clear to large margins, tied by "Knoxville Ten. Aug. 11, 1862" cds on cover to Estillville Va., stamp shows some toning, cover with small repair at T.L., appears Fine, ex Gallagher(Photo) 700.00
- 905 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins to in at R., tied by light "Chapel Hill, Tex." cds on **adversity cover** made from illustration of Gen. John Wharton, some repaired splitting along folds, almost Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

- 906 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins to just in at L., tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 1" cds on homemade cover used locally, 1864 docketing at L., some toning at edges, Fine drop rate usage(Photo) 1,100.00
- 907 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, cancelled by pen strokes, matching "Farmers Glen Va., April 23" pmk. ties stamp on cover to Glenmore Va., some toning, appears Very Fine(Photo) 1,350.00
- 908 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Full line at left and bottom, small ms. cancel orange cover with matching "Scottsburg Va. Feb. 11" postmark, stamp with small gum stains and minute tear at R., Fine, plated as pos. 84 by Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 909 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** In at L. to large margins showing full frameline at B. and part at L., tied by blue "Richmond Va." cds on cover to Coal Mountain Georgia, slightly reduced at R. affecting stamp, Fine(Photo) 2,500.00
- 910 ☒ **10c Blue Dies A & B—A Pair of Adversity Covers.** Covers made from recycled paper taken from books and each showing scattered bits of typeface floating in a sea of gray, franked with 10c Blue (11, 12), one with Morgantown N.C. cds, other is indistinct but addressed to a lieutenant of the 66th NC, Fine and unusual pair(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 911 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by partial **Quincy Fla.** cds on cover with five-line military address to a Capt. Love of the **8th Florida** in Richmond (A.P. Hill's Corps), some wear, still Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 912 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, tied by "Goldsborough N.C. Dec. 27" cds on **turned** cover to a Lt. Col. Evans of the 63rd N.C. in Richmond, otherside with second 10c, large to huge margins, tied by ms. "Gurney Dec. 1" postmark, flaps open for display, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 913 ★☐ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Part sheets of 50 and 80, and sheet of 100, latter with selvage trimmed away, sheet of 80 showing one row of adjoining sheet and K&B No. 4 imprint, usual gum toning or dried gum, last piece few minute insect holes..... 3,250.00
- 914 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Just in to large margins, tied by "Oglethorpe Ga. Oct. 4" cds on homemade cover to Americus Ga., file fold at T. barely affects stamp, Fine .(Photo) 1,000.00
- 915 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** T.L. half tied by ms. "X" with matching "Burnet P.O. Texas" postmark on cover to Qualla Town, N.C., defects in stamp, cover soiled, signed by Earl Weatherly and offered "as is" though it is also accompanied by a 1983 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 300-400

PRISONER-OF-WAR COVERS

- 916 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Clear examiner's oval on **3c Red Star Die entire (U26)** to Edinburg, Va. with 10c Blue, Die B (12) cut to octagonal shape and tied by Richmond cds, additional "Delaware City Del. Jun. 22" cds and matching "Due 6" in frame—the 3c was apparently not recognized as paying postage by Union authorities, scattered toned spots, Fine and rare, illustrated in Antrim, p. 91, with 1995 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 917 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Two 1865 covers to a prisoner, Capt. Rhodes of the 8th Alabama Cavalry, each with examiner's oval well struck on back (C.S. initials), each with 3c Rose (65), New Orleans and Old Point Comfort postmarks, latter with twice struck Maltese Cross cancel, Very Fine pair..... E. 150-200
- 918 ☒ **Old Capitol Prison.** Censored marking on orange cover to Elk Creek Va., bearing 10c Blue, Die B (12), repaired, tied by "Richmond Va." cds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 919 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Cover with large oval examiner's hs on cover to East Bend, N.C., 3c Rose (65) tied by Point Look Out target and Richmond Va. cds, "DUE 10" at center, mailed by a member of the 54th N.C., Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 920 ☒ **Prisoners' Covers.** Collection of twelve covers, range of markings incl. Rock Island, Johnson's Island, Point Lookout (one with combination of U.S. & C.S.A. postage), Camp Chase, Fort Delaware, mixed condition, some are Fine..... E. 500-750

UNUSUAL CIVIL WAR USAGES

- 921 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26).** Tied by light "Washington D.C. Apr. 22, 1861" cds on patriotic-style American Telegraph Co. cover with stamp placed at center of design, addressed to a Dr. White at the **U.S. Hospital** at Fortress Monroe, interesting penciled notes on back: "6 wounded from 23rd Regt./Typhoid Fever in West Va./4 Georgians/23 Privates & Officers" etc., Very Fine, rare design and a handsome usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 922 ☒ **"By Adams Express Thirty Dollars."** Ms. endorsement on **1c Blue Star Die wrapper (W21)** addressed to the German Savings Bank, New York, docketing inside dated **Nov. 23, 1863**, Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 923 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by "Memphis Tenn. Dec. 19" double-circle ds on **U.S. Military Telegraph** envelope to Lt. Col. H. B. Morse of the 114th near New Orleans, original 1863 message regarding volunteers wishing to join Morse's regiment, ms. note from Telegraph office on face, cover bit reduced at left with small stain otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 924 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Four margins, ms. **"No account"** and tied by bold target cancel of **Washington D.C.** with Jul. 28, 1864 datestamp, and addressed to Boscobel N.Y., ms. "3" due and soldier's endorsement, Fine and unusual usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 925 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by target, matching "Danville Va. Aug. 12" cds on small cover with CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA/DEPARTMENT OF STATE imprint, stamp lifted and hinged to show full imprint, Fine, very scarce post-war usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 926 ☒ **Blockade-Run Cover.** Printed circular for the Liverpool Cotton Brokers' Assoc. dated Aug. 26, 1864, to Columbus Ga. with ms. "12" rate and no other markings, pencil docketing indicates this also contained two letters from a J. & D. Molesworth, Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

CIVIL WAR GROUP LOTS

- 927 **CIVIL WAR IMPRINTS AND RELATED.** 100+ covers, strong in Sanitary Fair and Christian Comm. corner cards and handstamps, medical-related including such oddities as ad cover for elastic crutches with illustration of one-legged soldier, etc., some enclosures, Fine group E. 1,000-1,500
- 928 ☒ **BALANCE OF A CONFEDERATE COLLECTION.** 64 covers, includes No. 68XU1, turned Post Office Official envelope with Harrell signature, patriotics include 7-star shield label with U.S. 3c Dull Red (26) used from Montgomery, and a hand-painted 11-star flag on unused envelope with contemporary note, "*A specimen of envelopes used by the people of the Southern states during the war of 1861*", rare balloon cds of Botetourt Springs Va., ms. "Bagdad Tx. Mar. 4" on U27 entire, covers with No. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11-13, etc., also some off-cover stamps and small group of CSA currency, Fine and valuable lot E. 2,000-2,500
- 929 ☒ **U.S. STAMPS USED IN THE CONFEDERACY.** Collection of nine covers, incl. No. U26 used within Texas, No. U10 from Waldo Fl. to N.C., two are independent state usages incl. one from Tenn. and one from Virginia, some faults, many appear Fine E. 300-400
- 930 ☒ **POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS.** Collection of six covers, incl. Nos. 62X3, 56X2, 18UX1, 59XU1, 68XU1 and 3XU1, few faults, almost Fine E. 750-1,000
- 931 ☒ **CONFEDERATE COVERS.** Collection of covers all bearing CSA stamps, range of usages from many states incl. No. 11e used from Alabama, one from Texas, seven from Tenn., some from both Carolinas incl. wallpaper usage from S.C., mixed condition, some are Fine, an interesting group E. 750-1,000
- 932 ☒ **FLORIDA.** Three stampless, incl. Lake City (1864), Pensacola and Tallahassee, the last two with enclosures, almost Fine E. 200-300
- 933 ☒ **GEORGIA.** Seven covers with CSA stamps, few better incl. No. 5 tied by Atlanta cds to Va., No. 6 single usage, mixed condition E. 200-300
- 934 ☒ **NORTH CAROLINA.** Well-rounded collection in album, 36 covers (plus some letters and pieces), includes four Carolina City Paid 5 cds's, stampless "Pays" and "Dues" incl. blue Charlotte "Paid 10", Halifax "10" in circle, Scuppernon "Paid 5", Ashville "Paid 10", Raleigh "Paid 10" in blue, Greensborough "Paid 5" in blue, General Issues incl. Nos. 1, 2, 4 (single & pair), 6, 7, 11 and 12, several with colored cancellations, usual minor faults and paper wear, most are Fine or better E. 2,000-2,500

- 935 ☒ **TEXAS.** Five stampless, incl. one **adversity** cover from Galveston to Salado, few faults, appear almost Fine E. 200-300
- 936 ☒ **VIRGINIA.** Collection of 19 covers all bearing CSA regular issue stamps, incl. No. 13b tied by Richmond cds to Cartersville (faults), wide range of stamps, many used with Va. but some better destinations such as Florida, mixed condition, few appear Fine E. 600-800
- 937 ☒ **STAMPLESS COVERS.** Collection of 28 covers, range of states inc. nice group from Virginia, few from Georgia, Tenn., Miss., Ala., North and South Carolina, La., range of markings, mixed condition, generally Fine, worth inspection E. 750-1,000
- 938 **CONFEDERATE STATES REFERENCE ITEMS.** Varied collection of over 500 stamps incl. fakes, forgeries, reprints and occasional fantasies, incl. Springfield Sheet, Tasco booklet, some older, an interesting group E. 500-600

CIVIL WAR LITERATURE

- 939 *Marginalia, or Gleanings from an Army Note-Book, by "Personne".* Blue leatherbound volume with gold lettering, printed in Columbia S.C. in 1864 and written by an army correspondent from The Charleston Courier, the introduction states that "The object of the present work is three-fold-to perpetuate the memory of the outrages of the infamous foe—to exhibit the virtues of the Southern people, and to preserve to posterity a selection of sketches and incidents illustrative of the different phases of the Southern war," some slight wear, a very interesting and rare book E. 300-400
- 940 *The South Alone Should Govern the South.* . . . Full title also states "And African Slavery Should be Controlled by Those Only Who Are Friendly To It," third edition printed in 1860 in Charleston, 60pp., title page also bears suggestion to "Read and send to your neighbor," with modern binding and gold-stamped spine, some slight water damage to some pages, an interesting and very rare propaganda booklet E. 300-400
- 941 *Autobiography of Lieut.-Gen. Winfield Scott.* Two volumes, printed in New York in 1864 by Sheldon & Company, each book with engraving of the General, first at age 37, second at age 64, each book with markings on inside covers from original owner, with modern leather bindings, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 942 *A Blockaded Family,* by Parthenia Antoinette Hague. Printed in 1888 by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (Boston) and subtitled "Life in Southern Alabama During the Civil War," 176pp., written from a woman's point of view and detailing life back home as the soldiers went to war, covering such topics as "Devices rendered necessary by the blockade," and "How cloth was dyed," up to "Return of the Vanquished" and "Repairing Damages," leatherbound, very interesting book E. 200-300
- 943 *Three Months in the Southern States: April-June, 1863,* by Lieut.-Col. Fremantle. Published by John Bradburn (New York) in 1864, 309pp. with frontispiece portrait on Jefferson Davis, clothbound, the Lieut.-Col. was an Englishman and a member of the Coldstream Guards who found himself with Southern sentiments and who left England to participate in the conflict and who kept a diary, some slight edgewear, an interesting book E. 150-200
- 944 **Civil War Literature.** Seven books about life during the Civil War, incl. war letters, diaries, etc., incl. *The Washington Artillery, War Letters of William Thompson Lusk, The Maryland Line in the Confederate Army,* also *A Southern Girl in '61, Letters From Port Royal, Four Years in Secessia,* and *Gleanings From Southland,* overall an interesting group E. 300-400
- 945 **New Dietz Confederate States Catalogue.** 1986 edition, signed by five of the editors, number 43 of 300, with dust jacket and like new E. 100-150
- 946 **Library Balance.** Carton of Civil War postal history references, incl. Byne's bibliography, Dietz 1937, 1945, 1959, Hartmann, Powell, Shenfield, Weiss, mostly Fine-Very Fine E. 150-200

END OF FIRST SESSION



R. Stearns
of L. Stearns

595



601

PAID
Wells Fargo &
OVER OUR CALIFORNIA AND COAST R.



Late particular letter

622

W. L. Lenden Esq



729



659

Mr E. B. Hornsberg
Care of Mr R. H. Drake & Co
Shanghai China



702



1023



1040



1041



1043



1044



1054



1056



1063



1099



1106



1109



1115



1116



1125



1144



1135



1155



1170



1171



1189



1202



1224



1221



1223



1162



1164



1165



1314



1387



1390



1397



1398



1454



1470

1478



1389





1401



1402



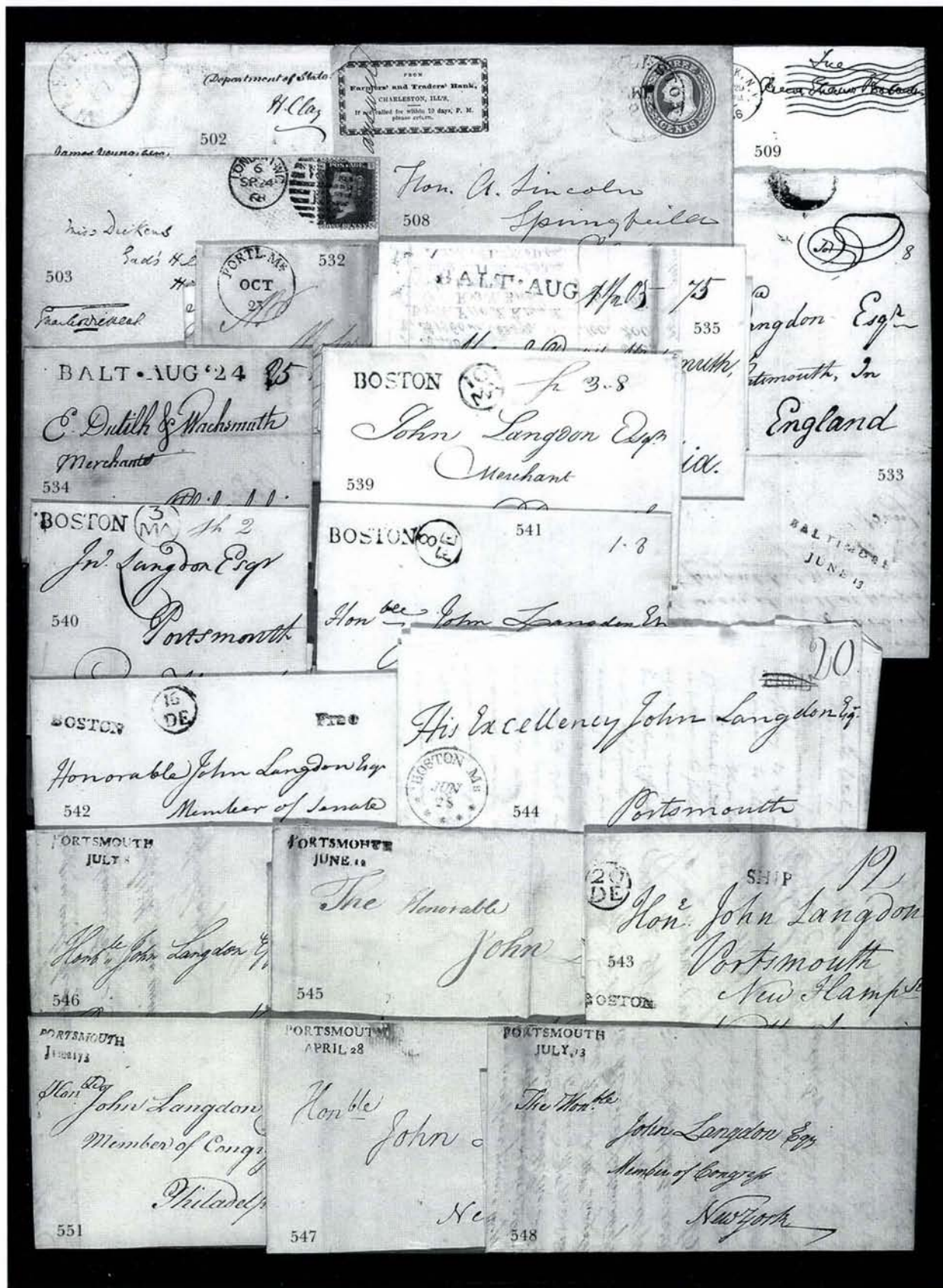
1520



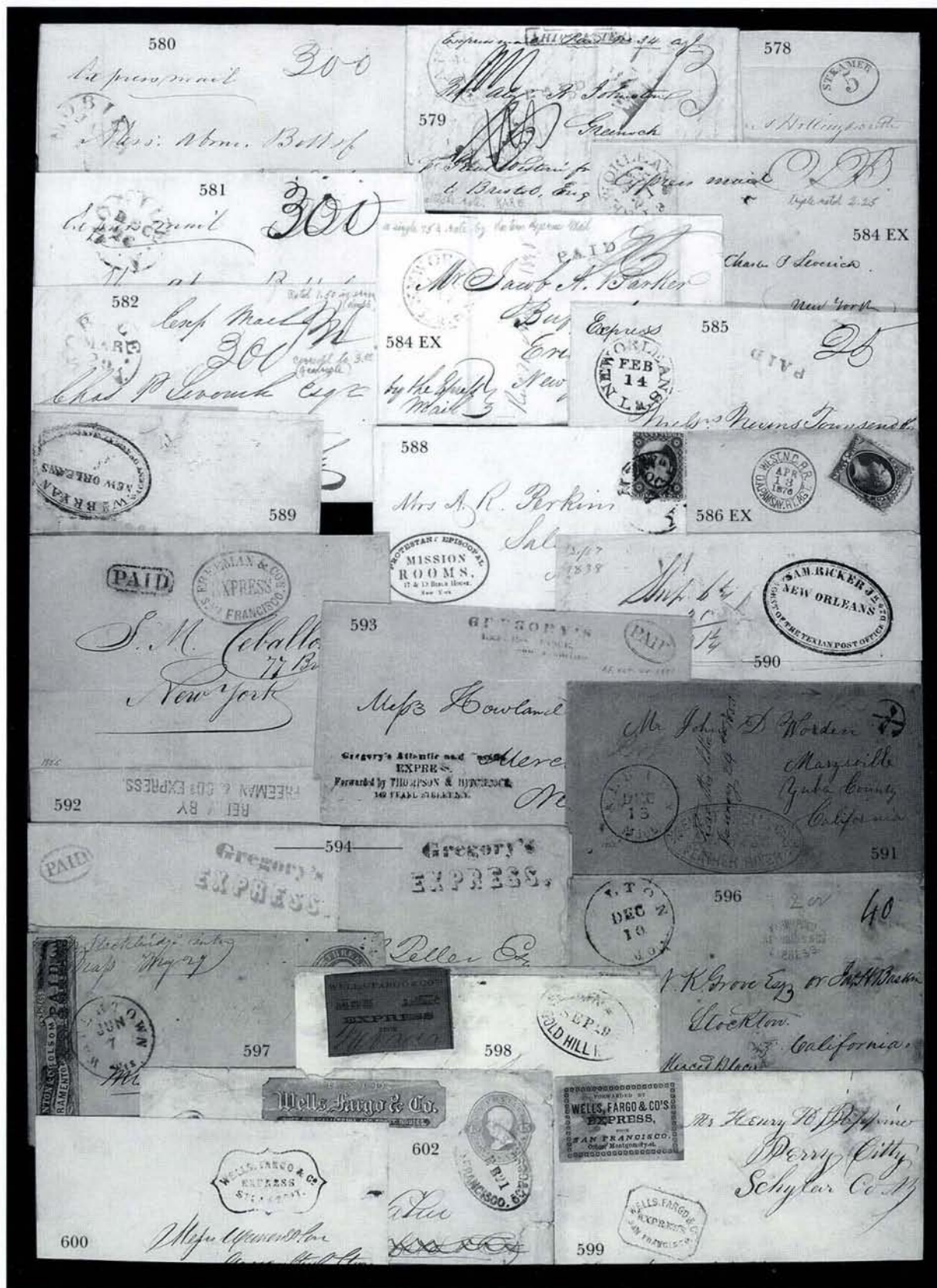
1468



1512









The Post Office Department requires all orders, or other small matter intended for delivery by Boat, enclosed in Government Registered Envelopes, otherwise it will have to go in the Post-Office for delivery.



625



Loading Berth, LEWIS WHARF, ALONGSIDE COVERED SHEDS.
QUICK DESPATCH Melbourne.
THE CLIPPER BARQUE 638 EX

CREMONA

Thomas, J. Edgar Esq.
Alfred H. S. Dinnistoun Esq.
623
New Orleans

Per Steamer 10th Feb 1879

624
City Bank

P.O. New York, N.Y., July 6th, 1880.
This piece is a portion of the mail forwarded from New York, N.Y., to London, England, on March 20th, and returned to the Post Office on that date. It was sent to the Post Office for delivery from the week July 14.
HENRY A. PEARSON, Auctioneer
K.T.P.O. Proc.

627

640
James L. Marshall

641

LARGER CIRCULATION THAN ANY SIMILAR JOURNAL IN THE WORLD!

Times
RURAL NEW-YORKER
THE LEADING WEEKLY
Agricultural, Literary, Family
D.D. DEDMON, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
TERMS: \$2 PER ANNUM
SIX COPIES \$10.
TEN COPIES \$18.
Superior Free

642

645

643

First Steamship
From L. Lang's Station
Wien
Austria
646

St. James
Markus
Frances
647

Penasco
Adon
Planco
644

650

Refused

Mr. Alfred P. Borchardt

via England
E. Gomez Esq.
Cadix
648

Dep. 30 3/4 1870
Arrived 1/11

Joseph Borchardt
63 Cornhill
London
651

649

652

Henry W. Bibby Esq.
61 Cross St.
Manchester





POSTMASTER:
If not delivered within Five Days, will you kindly notify us
and we will send stamps for its return.

L. E. Waterman Co.,
155-157 Broadway, New York.

693

695

699

706

711

717

725

701

704

708

707

724

726

696

694

698

703

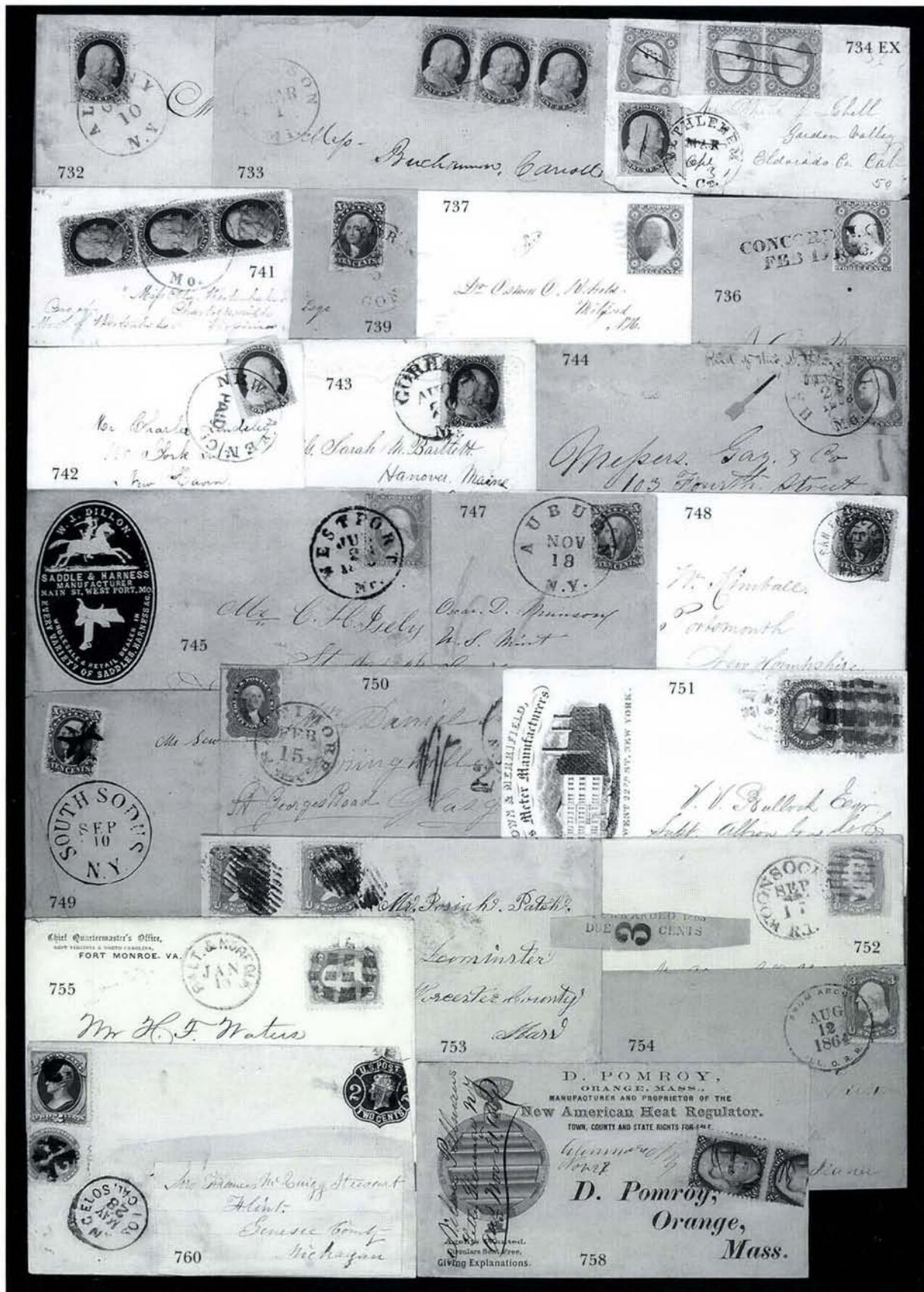
705

716

727

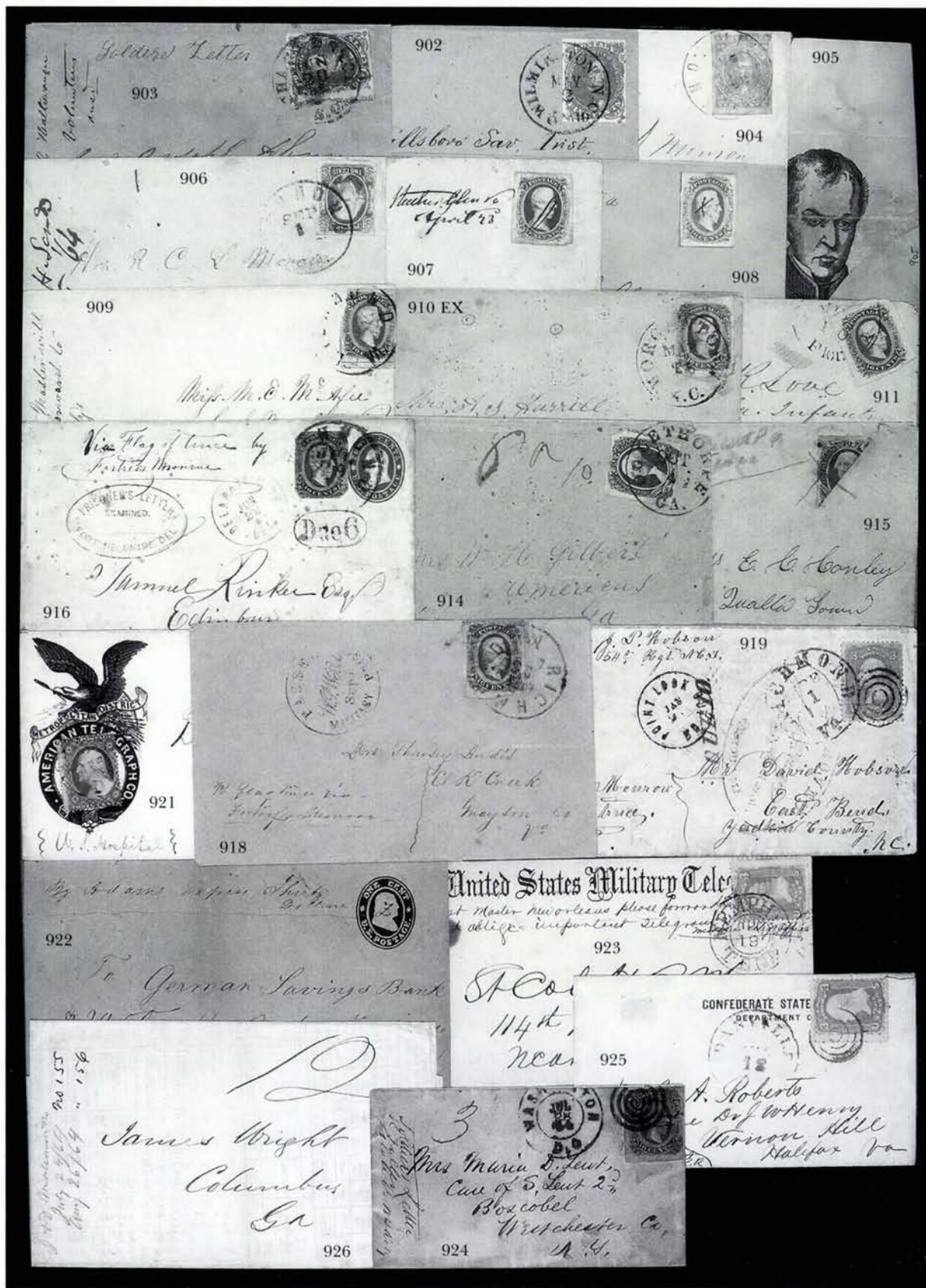
718

728











690EX



897



947



948



949



950



951



952



953



954



955



956



957



958



959



960



961



962



963



965



968



967



964



969



970



971



972



973



974



975



976



978



979



981



982



983



984



985



986



987



988



989



990



991



992



993



994



995



996



997



998



999



1003



1004



1005



1006



1007



1008



1009



1010



1011



1012EX



1014



1015



1017



1018



1019



1021



1025



1022



1024



1030



1032



1033



1035



1036



1037EX



1034



1038



1039



1042



1045



1046



1049



1052



1055



1050



1057





1078



1061EX



1062



1064



1079



1065EX



1080



1066EX



1081



1067EX



1084



1082



1085



1083



1086



1087



1088



1089



1090



1092



1093



1095



1097



1120



1133



1136



1137



1094



1096



1102



1132



1134



1138





1147EX



1114



1145

1148EX



1140

1149



1150

1150

1151



2101

1163

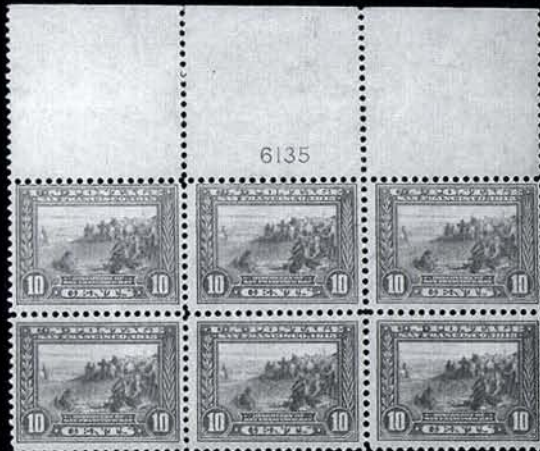


4701

1159



6133



6135

1181



1179EX



1187



1194



1188



1195



1196



1203



1169



1172



1190



1193



1197



1198



1199



1200



1211



1218



1224



1230



1205EX



1206EX



1234EX



1237EX

1236



1238

1241



1242



1243



1244



1245



20078



20085

1246

F 20095

70





1247



1248



1247



1253



1254EX



1247



1255EX



1256EX



1252



1261



1262



1263



1264



1265



1266



1269



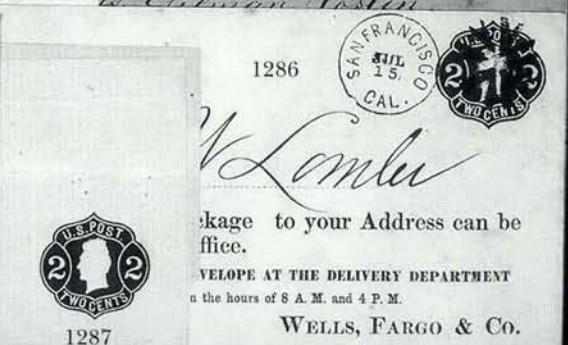
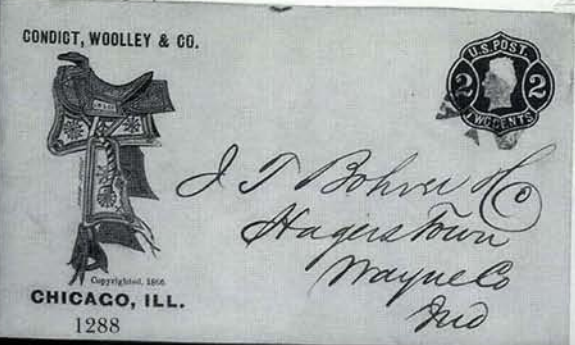
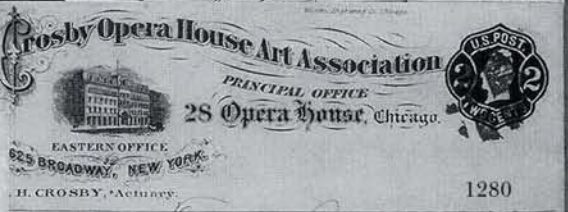
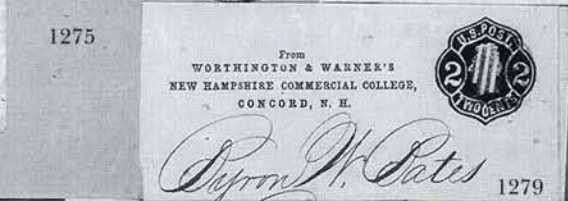
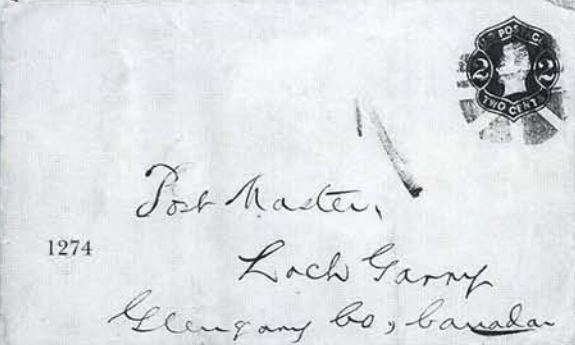
1298



1312



1313

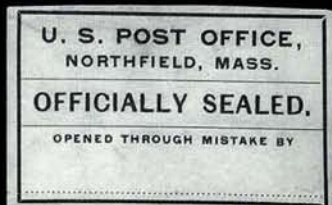




1304



1306



1317



1310EX



1320



1322



1323



1325



1327



1315



1316



1318



1324



1326



1319



1328



1329



1330



1331



1332



1333



1388



1391



1392



1393



1396



1399EX



1410



1411



1416



1417



1420



1422



1424



1463



1467EX



1471



1472



1473



1474



1475



1476



1477



1482



1483



1484



1490



1491



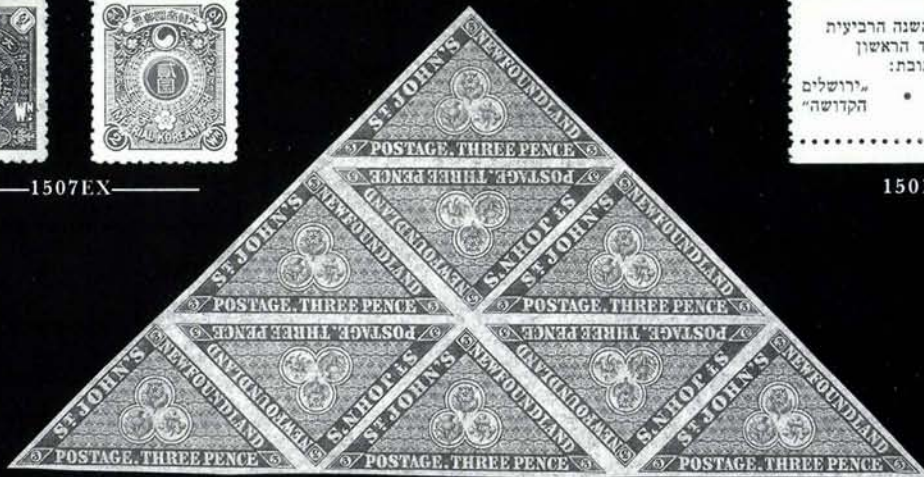
1493



1507EX



1501EX



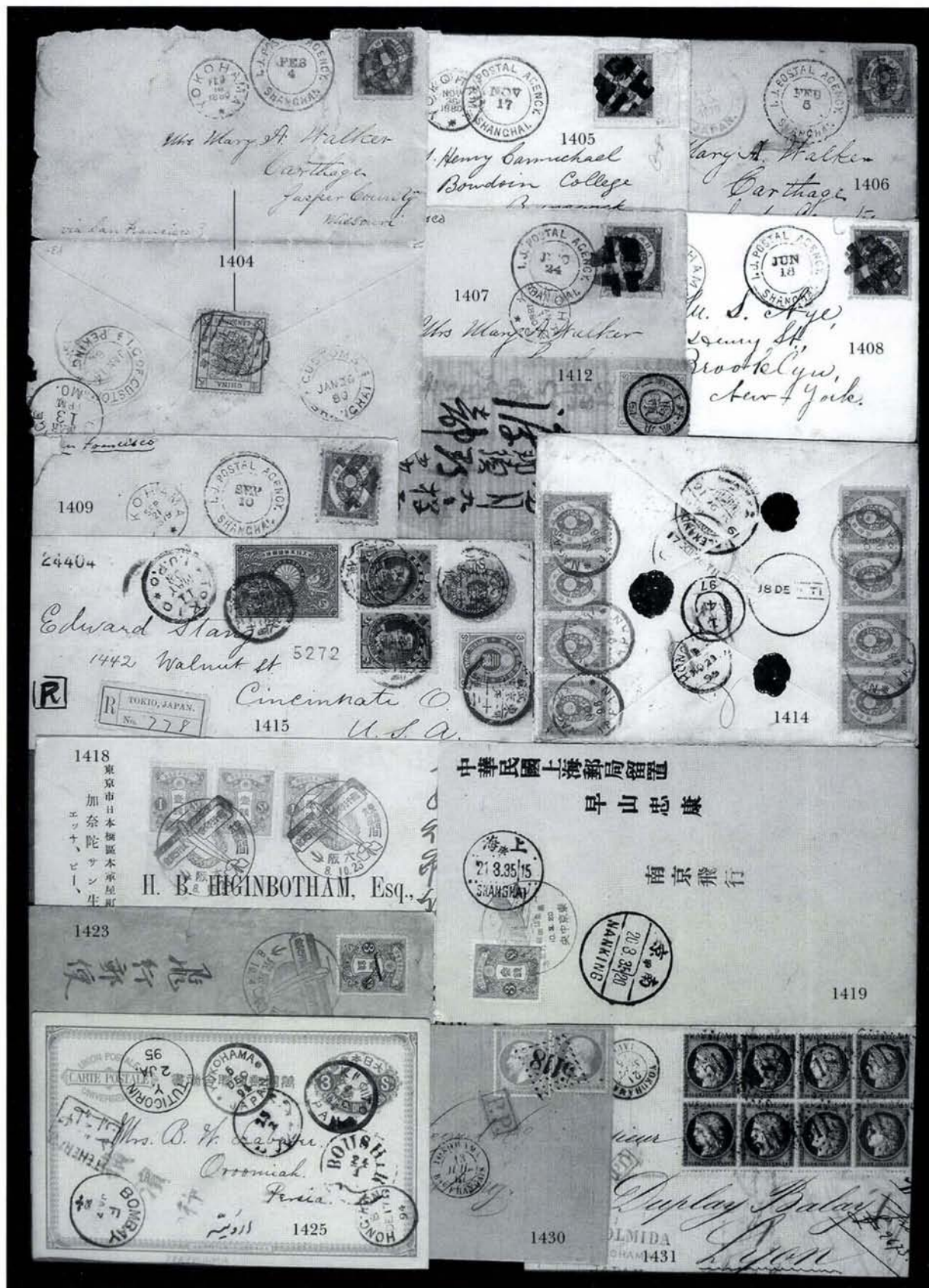
1511



1515

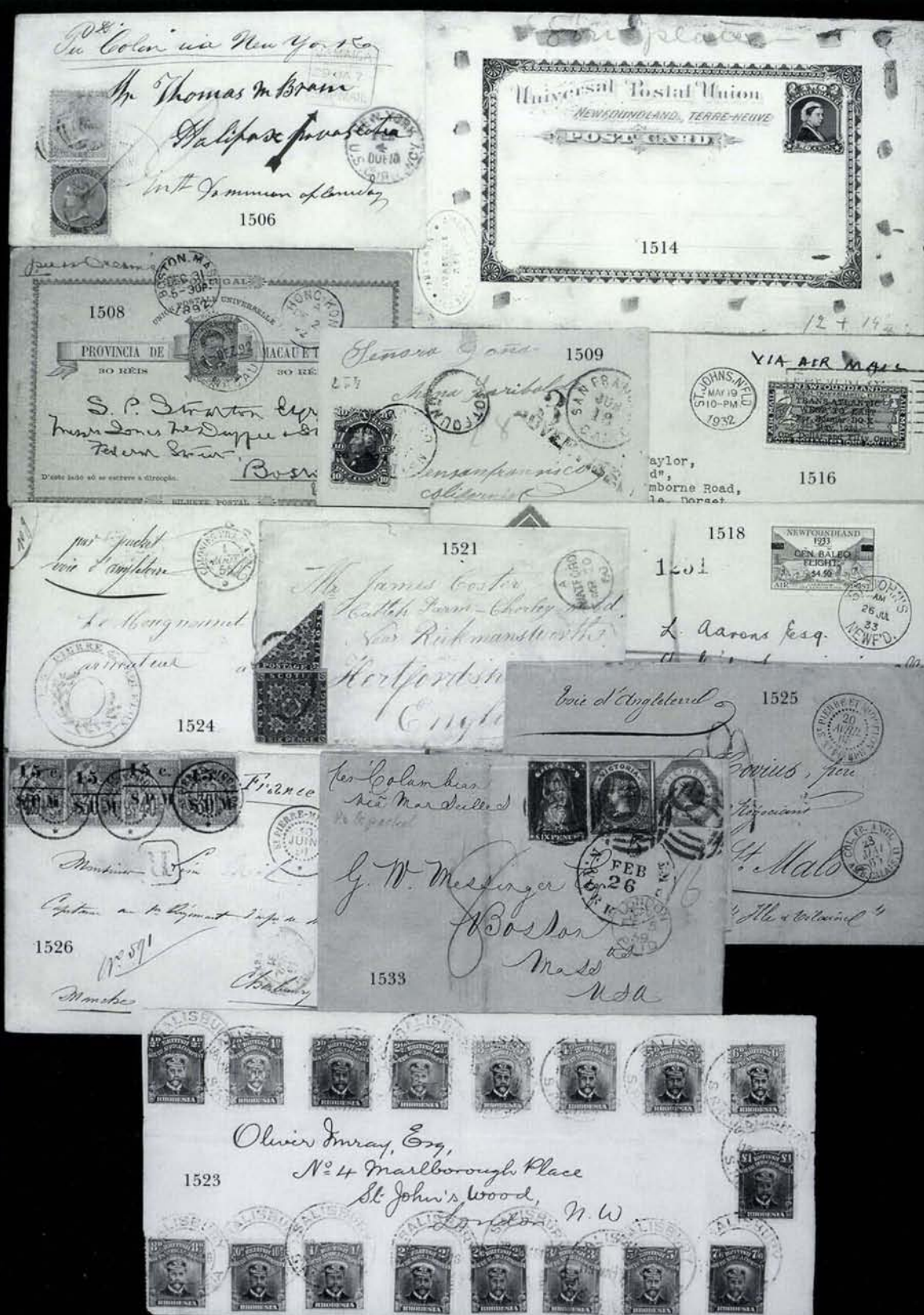


1517EX









SECOND SESSION

FRIDAY, JUNE 27, 1997, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES STAMPS

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS, 1847 ISSUE

947	New Haven Conn., 5c Red on White, Second Reprint (8XUIR). Signed "E.A. Mitchell" in black, Very Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
948	New Haven Conn., 5c Red on White, Second Reprint (8XUIR). Unsigned, Very Fine(Photo) 200.00
949°	5c Red Brown (1). Large even margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., rich color, red grid, Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate(Photo) 550.00
950	5c Red Brown (1). Large margins, black grid, small corner margin crease at T.R., otherwise Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate(Photo) 560.00
951	5c Red Brown (1). Full to large margins, black grid, faint pressed-out vertical crease, appears Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 560.00
952	5c Red Brown (1). Full to large margins, attractive color, black grid cancel, small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,000.00
953°	5c Red Brown (1). Full to large margins, red grid, Very Fine(Photo) 525.00
954	5c Red Brown (1). Pretty shade, ample to large margins, neat magenta ms. cancel and trace of red at B.L., tiny scissor-cut in margin only at B.R., Very Fine and choice(Photo) 900.00
955	5c Red Brown (1). Ample to large margins, red grid cancel, small thin spot, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 550.00
956°	5c Red Brown (1). Full to huge margins all around showing sheet margin at L. and part of adjacent stamp at B., red grid cancel, vertical crease, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 550.00
957	5c Red Brown, Double Transfer Ty. B (1-B). Large to huge margins, close at T., red square grid, small diagonal crease at B.L. in margin, otherwise Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 650.00
958	5c Red Brown (1). Late impression, full margins, cancelled by neat brown grid , Very Fine.....(Photo) 500.00
959°	5c Red Brown (1). Margins all around, twice-struck blue "10" in oval, Very Fine.....(Photo) 575.00
960°	5c Red Brown (1). Full to large margins, late impression, red grid and pen squiggle, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
961	5c Dark Brown (1a). Ample to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at T., red town and part of blue "PAID" hs, Very Fine(Photo) 575.00
962°	5c Red Brown (1). Margins all around, light strike of Boston large Paid in black, vertical crease, Fine appearance, scarce demonetized usage(Photo) E. 300-400
963°	5c Red Brown (1). Pretty color, three large margins, just in at R., light pre-printing paper fold at R., neat red grid cancel, Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
964	5c Red Brown (1). Just touched to large margins, tied by blue Philadelphia cds on small piece, Fine(Photo) 575.00
965	5c Red Brown (1). Clear to ample margins, neat black grid cancel, Fine.....(Photo) 585.00
966°	5c Red Brown (1). Four, margins to cutting, each with different "Paid" cancel, including two in black, mixed condition, Very Good-Fine appearance..... E. 750-1,000
967°	5c Red Brown (1). Vertical pair, clear to huge margins, bold blue town cancels, small pen strokes removed and B. stamp with small thin, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 1,200.00

- 968° **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, neat red **numeral** "10" cancel, blue Baltimore town cancel, light horizontal crease, Very Fine appearance, with 1996 P.F. certificate
.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 969° **10c Black (2).** Full to huge margins showing sheet margin at R. and part of adjacent stamp at T., red square grid, ironed-out vertical crease, Very Fine appearance
.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 970 **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, red grid, light vertical crease, otherwise Very Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate(Photo) 1,250.00
- 971 **10c Black (2).** Clear margins all around, blue numeral "10" cancel, Fine.....
.....(Photo) 1,550.00
- 972° **10c Black (2).** Three large margins, in at T., neat red grid cancel, Very Good.....
.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 973° **10c Black (2).** Clear to huge margins, lightened ms. cancel, tiny thin spot, appears Fine
.....(Photo) 575.00

1851-56 ISSUE

- 974°(★) **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 3, three large margins, in at T., unused (no gum), tiny scuff at B.L., appears Fine, unpriced unused from Pl. 3(Photo) E. 400-500
- 975 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 4, T. margin single showing large part of sheet margin, other margins full to in, red grid cancel, Fine, with 1978 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 850.00
- 976° **1c Blue, Ty. III (8).** Full margins to just touched at T.L., light town ds, trivial corner crease, otherwise Fine(Photo) 2,100.00
- 977 **1c Blue, Ty IV (9).** Ten shades, showing variety of recuttings, large margins to barely touched on some, small faults, Fine-Very Fine appearance..... 1,250.00
- 978 **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 73L2E, full to large margins, oily blue cds, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate(Photo) 72.00
- 979 **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 90L0, 1-line recut lower left triangle, large to gigantic margins incl. guideline at R., bold six-bar grid, faint pressed-out vertical crease, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate(Photo) 100.00
- 980 **3c 1851 Plating Notes by Dr. Carroll Chase.** Original plating notes on the three right vertical rows of the left pane of plate 3, including a copy of his original manuscript with hand-written notes, also a copy of the 1909 A.P.S. handbook containing his first published work on the three rows, and also a plate reconstruction of the three rows partly from Dr. Chase's stamps, there are also five original drawings prepared by Dr. Chase, a fascinating and important specialized plating study..... E. 750-1,000
- 981° **5c Red Brown (12).** D relief from the bottom row of the plate, full to large margins, New Orleans cds, light gum soak at B.L., appears Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 982° **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Pos. 91R1, large margins all around showing large part of sheet margin at B. and L., ms. cancel, small scissor-cut at B. just touching design, few light toning spots, otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 983 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Large margins all around, neat cds, faint diagonal creases, appears Extremely Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 750.00
- 984° **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Full to large margins all around, unobtrusive blue cancel, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 235.00
- 985° **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large and even margins all around, pen cancel removed and regummed, appears Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 100.00
- 986 **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Pos. 64L1, recut at T. and B., clear to large margins, small closed tear at T.R., otherwise Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate(Photo) 1,500.00
- 987 **12c Black, Part India (17 var).** Pos. 31L, just in at R. to large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at B., blue town cancel, Fine(Photo) 850.00

1857-60 ISSUE

988°	1c Blue, Ty. I (18). Well-centered, neat black grid cancel, corner crease at T.L., appears Extremely Fine.....(Photo)	450.00
989°★	1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Glazed o.g., h.r., few light gum soaks and toned spots, appears Fine.....(Photo)	800.00
990°	1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22). Well-centered, rich color, light blue ds, single pulled perf at B.R., otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo)	350.00
991	1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Well-centered, light cds, two small thin spots, appears Very Fine.....(Photo)	500.00
992	1c Blue, Ty. IV, Double Transfer (23). Tied by "Huntingdon Pa. Oct. 22" cds on piece, insignificant tiny tear on piece, Fine.....(Photo)	525.00
993°	1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Fresh color, unobtrusive town ds, Fine.....(Photo)	500.00
994°	5c Brick Red (27). Bold New Orleans cds and part of red transit, Fine.....(Photo)	900.00
995°	5c Pale Red Brown (28). Well-centered, bold face-free cds, Extremely Fine and choice.....(Photo)	400.00
996°	5c Red Brown (28). Well-centered, light town cancel, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo)	400.00
997	5c Brown (29). Well-centered, New Orleans cds and part of blue transit, Very Fine.....(Photo)	280.00
998°★	5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30). Disturbed o.g., h.r., Very Fine.....(Photo)	1,050.00
999°(★)	5c Brown, Ty. II (30A). Unused (no gum), Fine.....(Photo)	700.00
1000	10c Green, Ty. II, III, IV (32-34). Three shades of Ty. III, Ty. IV defective, otherwise trivial faults, Fine appearance.....	2,900.00
1001	10c Green, Ty. V (35). Eight shades, five with trivial flaws, others Fine-Very Fine.....	520.00
1002	12c Black, 30c Orange (36, 38). Three of first, two of last, tiny faults, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....	1,280.00
1003	24c Gray Lilac (37). Horizontal pair, each cancelled by neat red grid, Very Fine.....(Photo)	685.00
1004	30c Orange (38). Bold strike of New York Ocean Mail cancel, perfs in, choice cancel and scarce on the 30c.....(Photo)	E. 150-200
1005°(★)	90c Blue (39). Unused (regummed), small corner crease at B.R., Very Fine.....(Photo)	1,050.00

1875 REPRINT OF 1857-60 ISSUE

1006°★	1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40). Without gum as issued, Fine.....(Photo)	525.00
1007°★	3c Scarlet, Reprint (41). Without gum as issued, Fine.....(Photo)	2,200.00
1008°★	5c Orange Brown, Reprint (42). Without gum as issued, fresh and Fine.....(Photo)	950.00
1009°★	10c Blue Green, Reprint (43). Without gum as issued, reperfed at R., Fine appearance.....(Photo)	1,900.00
1010°★	12c Greenish Black, Reprint (44). Without gum as issued, Fine.....(Photo)	2,250.00

1861-68 ISSUE

1011°★	3c Brown Rose, First Design (56). O.g., lightly hinged, short perf at B.R., otherwise Fine.....(Photo)	475.00
1012 P	1c-90c 1861 Issue, Plate Proof on Card (63P4, 65P4, 76P4, 68P4, 69P4, 71P4, 72P4). Large margins Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex)	305.00
1013°S	3c Rose, Specimen Ovpts. (65S). Three singles and pair, shades, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine.....	600.00

1014° E	3c Scarlet, Die Essay on White Glazed (65-E11b). 28 x 31mm, small indentation at T., otherwise Fine (Photo) 300.00
1015 E	12c Black, First Design Essay on India (69-E6d). Fresh and Very Fine. (Photo) 250.00
1016	24c Steel Blue, 15c Black (70b, 77 two). The first with red grid, others black cancels (one with part of red), each reperfed, the first short perf at L., all Fine-Very Fine appearance 620.00
1017° E	30c Black, First Design Plate Essay on Card, Split Thin (71-E2c). Ample margins, usual small faults, otherwise Fine..... (Photo) 500.00
1018°	2c Black (73). Well-centered, neat cds, Extremely Fine and choice (Photo) 35.00
1019	24c Blackish Violet (78c). Rich color, target cancel, centered to T.R., faint crease, otherwise Very Good, rare, with 1988 P.F. certificate (Photo) 1,750.00
1020° E	Experimental Grill Essays (79-E14b, 79-E14p). Pair of the latter, o.g., h.r., Fine-Very Fine 400.00
1021°★	1c Blue, E. Grill (86). Fresh and bright color, redistributed o.g. over thin spot, Very Fine appearance, with 1992 P.F. certificate (Photo) 1,750.00
1022°	2c Black, E. Grill (87). Well-centered with sharp grill points, neat blue target cancel, trivial natural inclusion, reperfed at R., Extremely Fine (Photo) 102.00
1023°	2c Black, E. Grill (87). Well-centered, neat grill points, cancelled by neat red "PAID 3" in circle hs, single short perf at L., Extremely Fine (Color Photo, p. 43) E. 300-400
1024°	3c Red, F. Grill (94). Huge margins all around showing natural s.e. at L., small neat target cancel, Extremely Fine and choice Gem (Photo) 4.00

1025°★田	15c Black, F. Grill (98). Block of four, full o.g., h.r., perfs touch at L., horizontal crease on B. stamps, otherwise a Fine and scarce block (Photo) 9,500.00
---------	---

1026	5c Atlanta Trial Color Proofs on Card (105TC). Set of five colors, Fine-Very Fine 385.00
------	---

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

1027	2c-30c 1869 Issue (113-121). Used, small flaws, mostly very trivial, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 3,820.00
1028	1c-30c 1869 Issue (112-121). Used, trivial flaws in some, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 2,335.00
1029	1c-30c 1869 Issue (112-117, 119, 121). 53 used stamps, incl. shades, cancellations, some with minor faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine 5,395.00
1030	1c Buff (112). Well-centered, bright color, neat black cancel, Extremely Fine and choice Gem (Photo) 120.00
1031°	1c Buff, 12c Green, Split Grills (112, 117 vars). Used, 12c thin spot, Fine appearance, scarce 250.00
1032	2c Brown (113). Well-centered, neat black quartered cork cancel, Very Fine (Photo) 35.00
1033	3c Ultramarine (114). Perfectly centered, fresh white paper and bright color, light cancel, an Extremely Fine and choice Gem (Photo) 10.00
1034°	3c Ultramarine, Vertical ⅔ Used as 2c (114c). Left two-thirds of stamp with natural s.e. and part of guide arrow, tied across cut by grid on small part of Luray tax notice, with another piece showing 2c Brown (113), Fine and scarce, very unusual with the guide arrow, Scott Retail \$4,000.00 for a full cover..... (Photo) E. 750-1,000
1035	6c Ultramarine (115). Well-centered, black sunburst cancel, tiny corner crease, Extremely Fine appearance (Photo) 150.00

1036	10c Yellow (116). Well-centered, light cancel, Very Fine and choice(Photo) 120.00
1037	10c Yellow (116). Two, each bearing Yokohama, Japan datestamps, one has few short perfs at T., Fine and rare cancels.....(Photo Ex) 740.00
1038	12c Green (117). Rich color, segmented cork cancel, Very Fine.....(Photo) 130.00
1039	12c Green (117). Cancelled by strike of Hiogo, Japan double-circle datestamp, trace of red transit at B., Very Fine and extremely rare cancel.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
1040°	15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118). Well-centered, fresh colors, neat black target cancel, Extremely Fine and choice Gem, ex Haas.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 500.00
1041	15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119). Well-centered, showing blue guidelines, neat targets, Extremely Fine(Color Photo, p. 43) 225.00
1042	1c Buff, Re-Issue (123). Well-centered, cork cancel, Very Fine(Photo) 290.00

1043	90c Carmine & Black, Re-Issue (132). Well-centered, lightly struck oval numeral grids, Extremely Fine, rare in this choice used condition.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 4,500.00
1044°★田	1c Buff, 1880 Re-Issue (133). Block of four, well-centered, full original gum, accompanying 1997 P.F. certificate states previously hinged, we see no trace of hinging and this stamp is well-known in Mint N.H. multiples, Very Fine-Extremely Fine and choice block.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 1,250.00

1870-93 BANK NOTE ISSUES

1045 E	10c Carmine, Sturgeon Patent Essay for Postage Stamps (Brazer 89Eb). Large margins, rounded corner at B.R., on small orange piece, with usual "CANCELLED" criss-cross, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
1046°★	90c Carmine, Grill (144). Fresh and bright color, clear grill points, disturbed o.g., reperfed at T. and L., Fine appearance, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 9,500.00
1047	7c Vermilion (149). Ten shades, variety of cancellations incl. Shield and Star, two in red, Fine-Very Fine 770.00
1048	7c Vermilion (149). Seventeen used stamps, incl. shades, cancellations, some have minor flaws, mostly very trivial, otherwise Fine-Very Fine lot 1,275.00
1049°(★)	24c Purple (153). Unused (no gum), Very Fine(Photo) 600.00
1050°(★)	7c Orange Vermilion (160). Fresh color, unused (no gum), small corner crease at T.L., otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 450.00
1051	7c Vermilion (160). Seven used stamps, variety of cancellations, incl. stars, NYFM, tiny imperfections, otherwise Fine..... 525.00
1052°田	30c Gray Black (165). Block of four, purple town cds, upper pair well-centered, perfs in at bottom, Fine-Very Fine, scarce used block.....(Photo) 830.00
1053 E	3c-90c Bank Note Essays (184-E1b, 186-E1b, 188-E1b, 190-E1c). Large margins, all are in Carmine or Red shades, few small faults incl. corner crease on 30c & 90c pair, all appear Fine-Very Fine 400.00
1054°☒	10c Brown, Secret Mark (188). Large margins and fresh color, unused (no gum), Extremely Fine and choice, with 1977 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 550.00

1055°★田	30c Full Black (190). Block of four, full o.g., h.r., Fine and attractive multiple.....(Photo) 3,750.00
---------	--

1056°★	5c Yellow Brown (205). Huge margins, o.g., Extremely Fine, a remarkable stamp.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 190.00
1057°★	90c Purple (218). O.g., h.r., Very Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
1058°★	1c-90c 1890 Issue (219-229). The No. 220 and 8c Mint N.H., the 220D without gum, others o.g., h.r., few usual faults, Fine-Very Fine set 1,657.00
1059 (★)	1c-90c 1890 Issue (219-229). Unused, a few with minor faults, otherwise Fine set 1,622.00
1060 ★	1c-90c 1890 Issue (219-229). Accumulation of 123 mostly unused stamps, incl. good showing of all values, variety of cancellations, a few pairs, a number with small faults or perfs cutting in, balance Fine-Very Fine 2,286.00
1061 ★★	3c Purple, 2c Pink, Ty. I (221, 248). Both are well-centered and Mint N.H., Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 140.00
1062 ★★	30c Black (228). B. margin single, stamp Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 475.00

1063 ★★	90c Orange (229). T.R. corner margin single, fresh color, stamp is Mint N.H., Extremely Fine Gem.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 700.00
---------	---

1064 ★	90c Orange (229). Rich color, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine.....(Photo) 450.00
--------	---

COLUMBIAN ISSUE

1065 P	1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Small Die Proofs (230P2-245P2). Each mounted on original gray card backing from the Roosevelt presentation album, fresh and Very Fine, rare.....(Photo Ex) 5,825.00
1066	1c-\$5.00 Columbian (230-245). Used set, each with reg. cancels, mixed condition, few appear Fine(Photo Ex) 5,172.00
1067 ★	1c-\$1.00 Columbian (230-241). Part o.g., small faults, Fine appearance(Photo Ex) 3,085.00
1068°★	1c-50c Columbian (230-240). O.g., h.r., few small faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... 1,685.00
1069	1c-50c Columbian (230-240). 78 used stamps, incl. eleven 50c stamps, some have minor flaws, most are Fine-Very Fine..... 3,316.00
1070°★	1c-3c Columbian (230-232). Imprint, plate no. and letter strips of four, o.g., the 2c Mint N.H., others h.r., few perfs sensibly reinforced, Fine-Very Fine..... 590.00
1071°★	1c-4c Columbian (230-233). Blocks of four of 1c and 2c, three singles of 1c and two of 3c, o.g., mostly Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine group 667.00
1072°★	1c-10c Columbian (230-231, 234-237). Plate no. singles, the 5c pair, o.g., the 1c and 5c stamps are Mint N.H., others h.r., few perfs reinforced on 10c, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 645.00
1073°★田	1c, 4c Columbian (230, 233). Blocks of four, 1c tropicalized o.g., h.r., 4c o.g., h.r., few faults, appear Fine 490.00
1074°★田	1c Columbian (230). Two blocks of 25 which at one time formed a complete sheet, o.g., all except two are Mint N.H., one stamp of B. part thin spot, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 2,475.00
1075°★★田	1c Columbian (230). B.L. corner margin imprint, plate no. 66 and letter "P" block of fifteen, Mint N.H., few gum skips, few minor perf separations, Fine-Very Fine multiple 1,105.00
1076°★★田	2c Columbian (231). B.R. corner margin imprint, plate no. 44 and letter "I" block of fifteen, Mint N.H., Very Fine 1,045.00
1077°★★田	2c-3c Columbian (231-232). Mint N.H. blocks of four, few perf separations on 3c, Very Fine-Extremely Fine blocks..... 520.00

1078°★★田 **3c Columbian (232)**. Mint N.H. bottom margin imprint, plate no. 57 and letter "L" block of twelve, few perf separations sensibly reinforced in selvage at B.R., Extremely Fine and fresh(Photo) 2,180.00

1079°★★田 **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H. bottom margin imprint, plate no. 18 and letter "D" block of eight, natural flat plate diagonal crease, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 3,200.00

1080°★★ **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H. B. margin imprint, plate no. 19 and letter "D" strip of four, rich color, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles(Photo) 520.00

1081°★ **5c Columbian (234)**. B. margin imprint, plate no. 10 and letter "B" strip of four, o.g., h.r., few perfs reinforced, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 525.00

1082°★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Block of four showing plate no. 7 and part of imprint, barely disturbed o.g., h.r., Fine(Photo) 400.00

1083°★田 **6c Columbian (235)**. Block of four, o.g., two stamps Mint N.H., two lightly hinged, Very Fine(Photo) 450.00

1084°★田 **6c Columbian (235)**. B. margin imprint, plate no. 104 and letter "Z" block of eight, deep rich color, barely glazed o.g., two stamps h.r., few natural gum skips, Very Good and rare.....(Photo) 2,250.00

1085°★ **6c Columbian (235)**. T. margin imprint, plate no. 104 and letter "Z" strip of four, o.g., one stamp Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, Very Good(Photo) 450.00

1086°★田 **8c Columbian (236)**. L. margin block of four, rich color, o.g., Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) 325.00

1087°☒ **8c Columbian (236)**. Mint N.H. bottom margin imprint, plate no. 131 and "I I" block of eight, rich color, one stamp natural inclusion, slight crease along top margin, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 2,100.00

1088°★★ **8c Columbian (236)**. Mint N.H. top margin imprint, plate no. 130 and letter "I I" strip of four, small nick in selvage at L. (could easily be trimmed), Very Good(Photo) 450.00

1089°★田 **10c Columbian (237)**. Block of four, o.g., three stamps h.r., B.L. stamp Mint N.H., folded along perfs, Extremely Fine block(Photo) 615.00

1090°★ **10c Columbian (237)**. T. margin imprint, plate no. 101 and letter "Y" strip of four, slightly glazed o.g., one stamp natural inclusion, Fine.....(Photo) 675.00

1091°★ **15c Columbian (238)**. Rich color, slightly disturbed o.g., Fine.....(Photo) 240.00

1092°★田 **15c Columbian (238)**. Block of four, disturbed o.g., h.r., some perfs sensibly reinforced, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 1,000.00

1093°★ **15c Columbian (238)**. T. margin imprint, plate no. and letter "M" strip of four, o.g., righthand pair Mint N.H., Very Fine-Extremely Fine(Photo) 1,200.00

- 1094°*田 **30c Columbian (239)**. Block of four, o.g., T. stamps lightly hinged, B. stamps Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine block.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1095°** **30c Columbian (239)**. Mint N.H. top margin imprint, plate no. 59 and letter "N" strip of four, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 1,800.00
- 1096°*田 **50c Columbian (240)**. Block of four, deep rich color, slightly disturbed o.g., h.r., some reinforced perf separations, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) 2,350.00
- 1097°* **50c Columbian (240)**. B. margin imprint, plate no. 77 and letter "S" strip of four, o.g., h.r., few perfs sensibly reinforced, Very Good-Fine.....(Photo) 3,000.00
- 1098°(*) **\$1.00 Columbian (241)**. Unused (no gum), reperfed at T., Very Fine appearance(Photo) 1,400.00

1099 * **\$2.00 Columbian (242)**. Beautiful rich color, well-centered, o.g., h.r., Extremely Fine(Color Photo, p. 43) 1,450.00

1100 * **\$2.00 Columbian (242)**. Rich color, o.g., h.r., tiny hinge thin, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,450.00

1101°* **\$2.00 Columbian (242)**. Glazed o.g., h.r., small thin spots at B.R., otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,450.00

1102°*田 **\$2.00 Columbian (242)**. Block of four, fresh color, original gum, h.r., Fine and rare(Photo) 6,000.00

1103 **\$2.00 Columbian (242)**. Lightly cancelled, Very Fine.....(Photo) 550.00

1104°(*) **\$3.00 Columbian (243)**. Pretty color, unused (no gum), fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 2,250.00

1105 * **\$3.00 Columbian (243)**. o.g., hinge remnants, two blunted perf tips, otherwise Fine(Photo) 2,250.00

1106°(*) **\$4.00 Columbian (244)**. Unused (no gum), fresh and bright color, Extremely Fine and choice.....(Color Photo, p. 43) 3,000.00

1107°* **\$4.00 Columbian (244)**. Well-centered, unused (regummed), single pulled perf at B., appears Very Fine(Photo) 3,000.00

1108 * **\$4.00 Columbian (244)**. Rich color, o.g., hinge remnant, one blunted perf tip, otherwise Fine(Photo) 3,000.00

1109°(*) **\$5.00 Columbian (245)**. Huge and even margins all around, sharp impression, unused (no gum), Extremely Fine Gem, one of the finest \$5.00 Columbian stamps in existence, realized \$7,000.00 in our 1979 Rarities sale, with 1975 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 43) 3,500.00

1110°(★)	\$5.00 Columbian (245). Unused (regummed), reperfed, Very Fine appearance, a good space filler..... (Photo)	3,500.00
1111 ★	\$5.00 Columbian (245). O.g., h.r., fresh and Fine..... (Photo)	3,500.00
1112 ★	\$5.00 Columbian (245). o.g., minute thin speck, Fine appearance (Photo)	3,500.00

1894-98 BUREAU ISSUE

1113 ★	1c Blue, 2c Carmine, 10c Dark Green, Universal Postal Congress Ovpt. (264S, 267S, 273S). O.g., h.r., Fine	405.00
1114 ★	50c Orange (260). Fresh color, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine (Photo)	375.00

1115 ★	\$1.00 Black (261). Sharp impression, o.g., lightly hinged, fresh and Very Fine..... (Color Photo, p. 43)	800.00
1116 ★	\$2.00 Bright Blue (262). Fresh color, o.g., h.r., Very Fine and choice (Color Photo, p. 43)	2,600.00

1117 ★	\$5.00 Dark Green (263). Rich color, o.g., h.r., perfs just touch at R., fresh and Fine..... (Photo)	4,000.00
1118°★	1c-15c 1895 Issue (264-274). Two of the 2c unused (no gum), others h.r., Fine-Very Fine	551.00
1119 ★田	1c-8c 1895 Issue (264, 267, 268, 272). Blocks, Mint N.H., one 8c stamp thin spot, others Fine-Very Fine	569.00
1120°★★	4c Dark Brown (269). Mint N.H. top imprint & plate no. 194 strip of six, Fine	315.00
1121°★	50c Orange (275). Rich color, o.g., h.r., Fine (Photo)	250.00
1122	\$1.00-\$5.00 1895 Issue (276-278). Three used examples of each, tiny flaws, some negligible, Fine-Very Fine appearance	2,790.00
1123°★	\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276). Disturbed o.g., h.r., B. perfs slightly blunted, otherwise Fine (Photo)	600.00
1124°(★)	\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (276A). Unused (no gum), fresh and Fine (Photo)	1,200.00

1125 ★	\$2.00 Bright Blue (277). Beautiful color on fresh white paper, o.g., lightly hinged, Very Fine and choice..... (Color Photo, p. 43)	975.00
--------	--	--------

1126°★	\$2.00 Bright Blue (277). Disturbed o.g., reperfed at R., Very Fine appearance..... (Photo)	975.00
1127 ★	\$5.00 Dark Green (278). O.g., h.r., fresh and Fine (Photo)	2,100.00
1128°★	1c-15c 1898 Issue (279-284). All have fresh colors, o.g., few Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine set	622.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE

1129	1c-50c Trans-Mississippi (285-291). 31 used and unused stamps, virtually all Fine-Very Fine	1,152.00
------	--	----------

1130 **	1c-5c Trans-Mississippi (285, 286 two, 288). All four stamps are Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine.....	317.00
1131°**	1c-2c Trans-Mississippi (285-286). Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. pairs, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine.....	160.00
1132°**	4c Trans-Mississippi (287). Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. 599 pair, h.r. in ungummed part of selva, Very Fine (Photo)	420.00
1133 **田	4c Trans-Mississippi (287). Mint N.H. bottom margin imprint and plate no. 634 block of eight showing part arrow and natural s.e. at R., fresh and Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate	(Photo) 2,420.00
1134 *田	5c Trans-Mississippi (288). Block of four, o.g., B. stamps Mint N.H., T. pair h.r., Fine-Very Fine	(Photo) 660.00
1135°**	5c Trans-Mississippi (288). Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. 618 pair, Extremely Fine Gem	(Color Photo, p. 44) 400.00
1136°*	8c Trans-Mississippi (289). T. margin imprint and plate no. 609 pair, o.g., h.r., Fine	(Photo) 375.00
1137°*	10c Trans-Mississippi (290). T. margin imprint and plate no. 620 pair, rich color, o.g., h.r., Fine	(Photo) 400.00
1138°**	50c Trans-Mississippi (291). Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. 603 pair, fresh and Fine	(Photo) 1,800.00
1139 *	\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292). Well-centered, o.g., lightly hinged, reperfed at L., Very Fine appearance.....	(Photo) 1,250.00
1140 *	\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293). O.g., h.r., tiny corner crease, Fine appearance.....	(Photo) 2,100.00
1141 *	\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293). Unused (regummed), rounded corner perf, otherwise Fine	(Photo) 2,100.00
1142°*	\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293). T. margin imprint and plate no. 613 pair, o.g., h.r., Fine and scarce	(Photo) 5,000.00
1143	\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293). Reg. cancels, reperfed at L., small vertical tear at T. and tiny scuffs in margin at B.R., still Extremely Fine appearance	(Photo) 850.00

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE

1144°*	1c Pan-American, Center Inverted (294a). Well-centered, fresh color, full original gum, lightly hinged EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST 1-CENT PAN-AMERICAN INVERTS. Ex Kantor. With 1969 P.F. certificate.....	(Color Photo, p. 43) 10,000.00
1145°*	4c Pan-American, Center Inverted (296a). Beautiful color, full original, unusually well-centered and fresh VERY FINE AND CHOICE. ONE OF THE FINEST KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE 4c PAN-AMERICAN INVERT. The 4c Pan-American Invert was a special printing and not regularly issued. The gum on a majority of the stamps was damaged from mounting on board. Examples with full intact gum are very scarce. With 1963 P.F. certificate	(Color Photo—Front Cover) 17,000.00

- 1146°★ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** The 2c, 8c and 10c Mint N.H., a Very Fine set..... 681.00
- 1147 ★田 **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Blocks of four, 2c separated and rejoined, others with B. pairs Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 2,600.00
- 1148°★★田 **1c-2c Pan-American (294-295).** Mint N.H. bottom margin imprint and plate no. blocks of six, few perf separations on 1c, tiny spot on gum of one 2c stamp, otherwise Fine-Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 750.00
- 1149°★田 **4c Pan-American (296).** B. imprint and plate no. 1145 block of six, deep rich colors, lightly hinged or h.r., few perfs sensibly reinforced in selvage, trivial wrinkle in selvage, Very Fine(Photo) 2,500.00
- 1150°★田 **5c Pan-American (297).** B. margin imprint and plate no. 1140 block of six, disturbed o.g., the two R. stamps show some **excess ink** from the plate, B.R. stamp thin spots, appears Fine.....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 1151°★田 **8c Pan-American (298).** B. margin imprint and plate no. 1150 block of six, selvage reduced, Fine-Very Fine and rare(Photo) 4,500.00

1902-08 ISSUE

- 1152 **1c-\$5.00 1902 Issue (300-313).** Used, few faults incl. \$5.00 thin spot, otherwise Fine-Very Fine set..... 921.00
- 1153°★ **\$1.00 Black (311).** Very slightly disturbed o.g., Very Fine(Photo) 625.00
- 1154°★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312).** Slightly disturbed o.g., thin spot, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 950.00

- 1155 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Rich color, well-centered, o.g., h.r., Extremely Fine and choice Gem(Color Photo, p. 44) 2,500.00

1156°★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Rich color, disturbed o.g., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 2,500.00

- 1157°★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Large margins all around, h.r., Very Fine...(Photo) 325.00
- 1158 (★) **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Horizontal pair, unused (no gum), Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 650.00
- 1159°★★田 **2c Lake, Ty. II, Imperforate (320a).** Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. 4701 block of six, large margins, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 1,050.00

LOUISIANA PURCHASE AND LATER ISSUES

- 1160 ★田 **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Blocks of four, hinge remnants, a few natural gum bends, Fine-Very Fine set 1,640.00
- 1161°★田 **1c Louisiana Purchase (323).** B. margin imprint and plate no. 2119 block of six, B.R. stamp thin spot, otherwise Fine..... 250.00

- 1162°★★田 **2c Louisiana Purchase (324).** Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. 2166 block of six, Extremely Fine and choice(Color Photo, p. 45) 350.00
- 1163°★★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** T. margin imprint and plate no. 2101 block of four, stamps Mint N.H. (h.r. in T. of gum of selva), fresh and Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) 850.00

- 1164°★★田 **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Mint N.H. top margin imprint and plate no. 2098 block of six, one stamp light natural gum wrinkle, few perf separations, fresh and Extremely Fine plate block of this narrowly-spaced commemorative(Color Photo, p. 45) 1,325.00
- 1165°★★田 **10c Louisiana Purchase (327).** Mint N.H. T. margin imprint and plate no. 2107 block of four, fresh and Fine-Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 45) 1,750.00

- 1166°★ **1c-\$1.00 1908 Issue (331-342).** Few faults incl. \$1.00 corner crease, appear Fine 1,122.00
- 1167 ★ **2c-50c 1908 Issue (332-339, 341).** Fine-Very Fine 603.00
- 1168 ★ **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Coil (352-353).** Strips of four, the center stamps Mint N.H. guideline pairs, L. and R. stamps h.r., two natural gum bends on 2c LP, Fine-Very Fine 1,270.00
- 1169 ★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (354).** Strip of four, center stamps Mint N.H. guideline pair, L. and R. stamps h.r., few natural gum bends, Fine(Photo) 1,560.00

- 1170 ★ **5c Blue, Coil (355).** Strip of four, center stamps Mint N.H. guideline pair, the L. and R. stamps h.r. (L. stamp thin spot), guideline pair has small pencil mark on gum, Extremely Fine Gem(Color Photo, p. 44) 1,580.00
- 1171 ★ **10c Yellow, Coil (356).** Horizontal strip of four, center stamps Mint N.H. guideline pair, L. and R. stamps h.r., tiny pencil mark on line pair, fresh color, Very Fine, a very scarce strip(Color Photo, p. 44) 15,300.00

- 1172 ★★ **1c Green, Bluish (357).** L. margin part imprint single, well-centered, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine and choice, with 1990 P.F. certificate(Photo) 130.00
- 1173 ★田 **2c 1909 Commemoratives (368-373).** Blocks of four, some with hinge remnants, gum skips, or minor perf separations, Fine-Very Fine 1,202.00
- 1174 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Imperf Coil (368H).** Four Mint N.H. horizontal pairs, one is paste-up, Fine 900.00
- 1175 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Imperf Coil (368H).** Four Mint N.H. horizontal strips of four, one stamp tiny nick in B. margin and pinhole, otherwise all are Fine-Very Fine..... 1,800.00
- 1176 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Imperf Coil (368H).** Mint N.H. guideline pair and strip of four, close to barely touching at B., Fine, scarce and unpriced in Scott..... E. 200-250
- 1177 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Imperf Coil (368V).** Thirteen Mint N.H. vertical pairs incl. three paste-ups, all are Fine..... 1,300.00
- 1178 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Imperf Coil (368V).** Four Mint N.H. vertical strips of four, fresh and Fine 900.00
- 1179 ★田 **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397-398, 400, 403).** Blocks of four, some with hinge remnants, one 10c stamp tiny thin spot, others Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,254.00
- 1180°★田 **1c-2c Panama-Pacific (397-398).** T. margin plate no. blocks of six, 1c Mint N.H., 2c two stamps lightly hinged, Fine..... 465.00

1181°★田	5c Panama-Pacific (399). B. margin plate no. 6133 block of six, h.r., fresh and Fine-Very Fine (Photo)	1,800.00
1182°★★田	10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400). Mint N.H. top margin plate no. 6135 block of six, Fine..... (Photo)	3,100.00

1183 ★	8c-\$1.00 1912 Issue (414-420, 422-423). 10c-15c are Mint N.H., perfs touch on \$1.00, others Fine-Very Fine	1,392.00
1184 ★	2c-4c 1914 Coils (444-446). Pairs, 4c is line pair, each pair with thin spot in one stamp, otherwise Fine	1,285.00
1185°★★	2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450). Ten pairs incl. one paste-up, Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine	350.00
1186 ★田	1c-15c 1916-17 Issue (462-466, 468-470, 472-475). Blocks of four, several show sheet margin incl. 6c with plate no., B. stamps Mint N.H., the 12c and 15c one T. stamp Mint N.H., others T. pairs h.r., fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles	4,232.00
1187 ★★	5c Carmine, Error (467). Single error in block of six, the error Mint N.H., two stamps h.r., Fine	(Photo) 800.00
1188 ★田	5c Carmine, Error (467). Single error in block of fifteen (5 x 3), the center stamp at far L. h.r., all others Mint N.H., few gum bends and gum crease not affecting error, Very Fine.....	(Photo) 900.00

1189★★	30c Orange Red, Perf 10 (476A). Rich color, Mint N.H., fresh and Fine, very rare (Color Photo, p. 44)	5,500.00
--------	---	----------

1190 ★★	50c Light Violet (477). Mint N.H., fresh and Fine	(Photo) 1,500.00
1191 ★	1c Green, A.E.F. Booklet Pane of 30 (498f). Guideline at left and at bottom, booklet cover accompanies, Fine	1,000.00
1192 (★)	1c Green, A.E.F. Booklet Pane of 30 (498f). Full pane stuck down on small folder	1,000.00
1193 ★	5c Rose, Error (505). Horizontal strip of three, middle stamp the error, one 2c stamp dislodged natural inclusion, Fine.....	(Photo) 400.00
1194 ★★田	5c Rose, Error (505). Double error in block of six, Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as two Mint N.H. singles	(Photo) 1,100.00
1195 ★田	5c Rose, Error (505). Single error in block of nine, natural s.e. at T., error is Mint N.H., perfs touch at top, Fine.....	(Photo) 650.00
1196 ★田	5c Rose, Error (505). Single error in L. margin part arrow block of ten (5 x 2), natural s.e. at B., T.R. stamp and selva h.r., the error and others Mint N.H., Fine.....	(Photo) 550.00
1197 ★	\$1.00 Deep Brown (518b). Rich color, barely hinged, Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....	(Photo) 1,400.00
1198°★	\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523). Lightly hinged, fresh and Extremely Fine	(Photo) 675.00
1199°★★	\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524). Mint N.H., Very Fine.....	(Photo) 360.00
1200 ★★	2c Carmine, Ty. VII (534B). Mint N.H., thumb print on back, Fine and rare, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....	(Photo) 1,800.00
1201 ★田	\$1.00-\$5.00 1922 Issue (571-573). Blocks of four, the \$1.00 arrow block, others margin blocks with plate nos., \$5.00 top pair Mint N.H., small hinge thin in bottom pair, others Very Fine.....	1,460.00

1202°	1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 (594). Fresh color, well-centered for this difficult stamp, very lightly cancelled, Very Fine and rare, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 44) 4,750.00
1203 ★田	2c Carmine, Rotary Perf 11 (595). Block of four, B. stamps Mint N.H., T. pair lightly hinged, fresh and Fine(Photo) 1,250.00
1204 ★★	2c Harding, Imperforate (611). Part sheet of 90, incl. center line, all but two stamps are Mint N.H., Very Fine 958.00
1205 ★★田	2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621). Top two plate nos. blocks of eight, Mint N.H., natural gum bends, Fine-Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 1,075.00
1206 ★★田	2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621). Mint N.H. T. plate no. and arrow blocks, piece out of selvage of 2c, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,075.00
1207 ★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Exceptionally well-centered for this, h.r. mostly in selvage, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 425.00
1208 ★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Showing dot over "S" variety, h.r. in selvage only, natural paper crease in selvage at far L., Fine-Very Fine 450.00
1209 ★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). H.r. mostly in selvage, Fine..... 425.00
1210°★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Usual natural gum bends, few perfs reinforced, few telescoped perfs, Fine 425.00
1211°★★	2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A). Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 475.00
1212 ★★	2c, 5c Hawaii (647-648). Complete sheets of 100, all but three stamps far from plate blocks are Mint N.H., some perf separations and small parts of selvage missing, Fine-Very Fine..... 2,747.00
1213°★★	1c-10c Kans. Overprints (658-668). All are Mint N.H., the 1c thin spots, otherwise a Fine-Very Fine set..... 261.00
1214 ★	1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679). Usual centering, Fine-Very Fine sets..... 594.00
1215°★	1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679). The 1c and 5c Kans. and 1½c Nebr. Mint N.H., the 7c Kans. and 2c-4c Nebr. thin spots, otherwise a Fine-Very Fine set.. 601.00
1216 田	3c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (662-668, 672-675, 678-679). Used blocks of four, few small faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... 1,114.00
1217 ★	1c-3c Chicago Souvenir Sheets (730-731). Nine sets, Very Fine..... 472.00

SPECIALIZED PRESIDENTIAL ISSUE

1218 ★	3c Presidential, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (807b). Centered to T., h.r., Fine and rare(Photo) 900.00
--------	--

1219 P	50c Presidential, Large Die Proof on India (831P1). On 153 x 204mm. card which is signed by engraver Harry R. Rollins, engraver's stock proof no. on back, some faults on India paper at T.R., appears Fine, rare, ex Rustad 1,250.00
1220 ★★田	\$1.00-\$5.00 Presidential (832-834). T. double plate no. blocks of 20 with arrow, registration markers and denominations, Mint N.H., the \$5.00 light natural paper wrinkle, a Fine-Very Fine and scarce set from the 1938 printing, ex Rustad..... 2,925.00

1221 ★	\$1.00 Presidential, 1938 Printing, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (832a). Pos. 23, 33, lightly hinged, Very Fine and scarce(Color Photo, p. 44) 1,500.00
1222	\$1.00 Presidential, USIR Wmk. (832b). Three, one h.r., one oval reg. cancel, other with Shelbyville Ind. precancel, all are Fine, the precancel with 1990 A.P.S. certificate..... 440.00
1223 ★	\$1.00 Presidential, 1954 Printing, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (832d). Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 44) 1,250.00
1224 ★	\$5.00 Red, Brown & Black (834a). Rich colors, lightly hinged, Very Fine and rare, with 1987 A.P.S. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 44) 2,750.00
1225	1938 Presidential, Dollar Values. A study of the Dollar values neatly arranged on exhibit pages, incl. plate no. blocks, plate markings, shades, mis-registrations, used incl. \$1.00 block of 60, \$2.00 block of 50, a Fine-Very Fine group, ex Rustad 2,725.00
1226	1938 Presidential. The definitive collection on exhibition pages, comprising plate no. blocks, first day covers, perf and printing varieties, miscut booklet panes, shades incl. two plate no. blocks and a single of the 10c Deep Blue, oddities, large multiples of high denominations incl. \$5.00 block of 56, Fine-Very Fine, ex Rustad E. 1,200-1,500
1227	1938 Presidential, Postmark Study. Collection of 545 stamps and 60 covers neatly arranged on exhibit pages, cancels incl. Alaska, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Saipan, various colors, pictorial slogans, R.P.O.'s, stars, postmaster's cachets, WWII "V"'s, miscellaneous killers, dollar values, precancels incl. the Ventura transposition error, Fine-Very Fine and interesting group, ex Rustad E. 200-250
1228 ☒	1938 Presidential, Rates & Usages. An all-encompassing study of 324 covers, cards or wrappers, well-annotated on exhibit pages, wide variety of frankings and mail classification, high denominations incl. 57 \$5.00 stamps on registered covers, much military mail, Fine-Very Fine, ex Rustad E. 600-800
1229 ★★	1c-10c Famous Americans (859-893). Complete set in sheets of 70, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine 2,230.00
1230 ★★	15c Olympics, Color Shift (1462 var). Mint N.H. bottom right corner margin single showing minor shift of green and red colors , Very Fine and unusual item, with 1995 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
1231 °★★田	(10c) 1975 Christmas, Imperforate (1579a). Mint N.H. bottom margin plate no. block of sixteen, part of original red wrapper (?) at L. also wraps onto gum, Very Fine 960.00

END OF SECOND SESSION

THIRD SESSION
FRIDAY, JUNE 27, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

UNITED STATES STAMPS

AIR POST ISSUES

1232°**	6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6). Mint N.H. set, few gum skips on C3, Fine-Very Fine 795.00
1233 *田	6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6). Blocks of four, seven stamps with faults, others Fine-Very Fine..... 2,150.00
1234°*田	6c-24c 1918 Air Post (C1-C3). T. margin blocks of four with plate nos., the 6c and 24c Mint N.H., 16c stamps Mint N.H. and h.r. in selva only, a Fine-Very Fine set, Scott Retail as singles (Photo Ex) 1,680.00
1235 田	16c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C2, C5, C6). Used blocks of four, horizontal crease on T. pair of first, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 380.00
1236°**	24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3). Well-centered with large and even margins all around, fresh colors, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine Gem (Photo) 155.00
1237°*田	8c-24c 1923 Air Post (C4-C6). L. margin blocks of four, the B. stamps of 24c block lightly hinged, all others Mint N.H. a Fine-Very Fine set, Scott Retail as singles..... (Photo Ex) 1,380.00
1238 **田	8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4). Mint N.H. bottom margin plate no. 14826 block of six, fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... (Photo) 375.00
1239°**	10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a). Pos. 6C, well-centered, Mint N.H., Very Fine-Extremely Fine, 120.00
1240°**	10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a). Mint N.H., Very Fine..... 120.00
1241°*	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). The 65c and \$2.60 h.r., the \$1.30 small thin spot, otherwise a Very Fine-Extremely Fine set..... (Photo) 1,675.00
1242°**	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H., the \$1.30 with plate no. at L., a Very Fine-Extremely Fine set..... (Photo) 2,350.00
1243 *	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Barest faint trace of hinging, Very Fine set..... (Photo) 1,675.00
1244 *	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). H.r., Fine-Very Fine..... (Photo) 1,675.00
1245 *	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). \$1.30 tiny thin speck, otherwise Fine-Very Fine set (Photo) 1,675.00

1246°*田	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Plate no. blocks of four, the 65c and \$2.60 Mint N.H., the \$2.60 T. stamps Mint N.H., B. pair barest faint trace of hinging, all are well-centered, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles (Photo) 8,700.00
1247 *田	65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Blocks of four, hinge remnants, five stamps with faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine set..... (Photo) 7,400.00

1248°**	50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18). T. plate no. single, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine and choice (Photo) 120.00
1249	6c-50c Transport Planes (C25-C31). Accumulation of unused and used stamps, incl. plate no. blocks, booklet panes, used blocks, unused 8c block of 50 heavily over-inked on four B. rows, also 25 covers incl. an "RF" ovpt., most are Fine-Very Fine... E. 200-250

- 1250 ★ **AIR POST.** 1918-39, 61 mostly unused stamps, incl. Nos. C1-C5, six copies of No. C18 and Nos. C7-C10, C24 in blocks, nearly all Fine-Very Fine..... 1,147.00
- 1251 ★田 **AIR POST PLATE BLOCKS.** 1926-37, thirteen plate blocks, incl. Nos. C8, C9, C11 T. plate block of ten without "Top", C16, C17, C19, C20 (5), C21-C22, many Mint N.H., few small faults, most appear Fine-Very Fine..... 942.00

BACK-OF-BOOK ISSUES

- | | | |
|---------|---|----------|
| 1252°★田 | 10c Blue, Special Delivery (E4). Block of four, barely hinged, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, very scarce unwatermarked Bureau block, with 1988 P.F. certificate..... | |
| |(Photo) | 2,450.00 |
| 1253 ★ | 5c Deep Brown, Special Printing (J11). O.g., h.r., accompanying 1970 P.F. certificate notes a small gum stain at T. which has since been removed, there is also a tiny thin speck not noted on the certificate, Very Fine appearance | |
| |(Photo) | 3,500.00 |
- 1254 ★ **2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18).** Mostly part o.g., few small faults, all appear Fine(Photo Ex) 1,800.00
- 1255°★ **2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K16).** Virtually all incl. the 60c-\$2.00 are Mint N.H., a Fine-Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 2,275.00
- 1256 ★ **2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K16).** 60c thin speck, \$1.00 tissue paper adheres to back, otherwise Very Good-Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 1,595.00
- 1257 P **1c-\$2.00 Official, Plate Proofs on Card (O1P4-O93P4).** Ample to large margins, Fine-Very Fine 643.00
- 1258 **90c Interior (O24).** Jumbo margins, neat quartered cork cancel, Very Fine, a huge stamp(Photo) 32.00
- 1259 ★ **1c Post Office, Inverted Specimen Ovpt. (O47SDB).** Ms. marking at T., tiny thins, appears Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1260 ★ **1c-50c Newspaper (PR102-PR107).** O.g., h.r., the 1c single bent perf tip, otherwise Fine 825.00
- 1261 ★ **\$2.00 Scarlet, Newspaper (PR108).** Fresh color, o.g., h.r., two thin spots, otherwise Fine(Photo) 450.00
- 1262 ★ **\$5.00 Ultramarine, Newspaper (PR109).** Rich color, o.g., h.r., Fine.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1263 ★ **\$10.00 Green, Newspaper (PR110).** Rich color, o.g., h.r., Fine.....(Photo) 600.00
- 1264 ★ **\$20.00 Slate, Newspaper (PR111).** O.g., h.r., thin spot, otherwise Fine(Photo) 900.00
- 1265 ★ **\$50.00 Dull Rose, Newspaper (PR112).** O.g., h.r., Very Fine.....(Photo) 950.00
- 1266 ★ **\$100.00 Purple, Newspaper (PR113).** O.g., h.r., rounded corner and diagonal crease at T.R., appears Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 1267 ★ **1c-\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q1-Q12).** 10c straight edge, some with hinge remnants, Fine-Very Fine set 916.00

POSTAL STATIONERY

- 1268 ★ **6c Red, Green on White, Buff, Nesbitt Cut Squares (U11-U12, U14).** Unused, large margins, last has natural paper inclusion, Very Fine..... 595.00
- 1269 **10c Green on Buff, Star Die Cut Square (U33).** Used, margins all around, small faults at B.L., appears Very Fine(Photo) 250.00
- 1270 ★ **3c-40c 1861 Cut Squares (U34-U36, U38-U45).** Unused, margins all around, Fine-Very Fine 1,125.00

- 1271 ★ **12c-40c 1861 Cut Squares (U42-U45).** Unused, large margins, Very Fine 790.00
- 1272 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 1, Entire (U46).** Unused, with **Sanitary Commission** illustrated design, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1273 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 1, Entire (U46).** Cancelled by "Phila. Pa. May ?" cds and addressed to Pottstown Pa., with **Sanitary Commission illustrated corner card**, small tear at B. of cover, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1274 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 1, Entire (U46).** Cancelled by bold segmented cork cancel, to **Canada**, neat "1" due hs, "Lancaster C.W. JY 24, 1863" backstamp, few file folds and internal creases, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1275 **2c Black on Dark Manila, Die 1, Wrapper (W47).** Embossing with **advertising collar** for S. Allan Taylor of Boston, cut to shape and hinged on unused wrapper, Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1276 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 3, Entire (U50).** USPS 109, size 10, knife 47, wmk. 1 (Thorp 140), light file fold and corner crease, appears Very Fine, rare..... E. 150-200
- 1277 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 3, Entire (U50).** With **pre-printed address for Bamber & Co.**, unused, Very Fine E. 150-200
- 1278 S **2c Black on Buff, Die 3, Wrapper, Specimen Ovpt. (W51S).** With small ovpt. Ty. 9 from 1991 Specimen catalogue by Dr. Weimer, file fold, Very Fine and very rare, unlisted, ex White(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1279 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 3, Wrapper (W51).** Cancelled by neat grid, to Bradford N.H., with **printed return address** for Worthington & Warner's New Hampshire Commercial College of Concord N.H., slight edge wear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1280 ☒ **2c Black on Orange, Die 3, Entire (U52).** Cancelled by segmented cork and addressed to Ann Arbor Mich., with **Crosby Opera House illustrated corner card** of Chicago, fresh and Very Fine, attractive usage(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1281 ☒ **2c Black on Orange, Die 3, Entire (U52).** Cancelled by hs and addressed to Nashville Tenn., with printed return address for General Southern Land Agency and with **advertisement on back** selling 1 million acres of Southern land and businesses, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1282 ☒ **2c Black on Orange, Die 3, Entire (U52).** Uncancelled but with octagonally boxed "St. Admiral, Capt. J.S. Stone" hs, addressed to "Griffins Ldg", Very Fine packet usage, according to Way's Packet Directory, the Admiral was used for Memphis-White River trade from 1869-70, and New Orleans-Shreveport trade in 1870(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1283 ☒ **2c Black on Dark Manila, Die 3, Wrapper (W53).** Cancelled by **negative Masonic square and compass**, matching "Chicopee Falls Ma., Sep. 20" cds to Keene N.H., light toning spot, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1284 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Ty. 35, Size 3, knife 11, Wmk. 1 (Thorp), ungummed, fresh and Very Fine, probably unique, ex Bartels and with his signature and note on band stating "Found in Behrendsen Coll. Bought in Berlin in 1922," ex Barkhausen E. 300-400
- 1285 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Thorp Ty. 32, Size 5, knife 12, wmk. 1, cancelled by hs, to Plattsburgh N.Y., with **Paris Exposition illustrated ad** for mechanics' tools on back, Very Fine and extremely scarce type, possibly the only known entire, ex Bartels and with his signature and note "Found this so far only entire copy known. Had poor cut square copy only (found Dec. 5, 1916)," also ex Barkhausen and with his owner's hs, a great rarity(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1286 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Entire (U54).** Cancelled by geometric, matching "San Francisco Cal., Jul. 15" cds with **printed address for Wells, Fargo & Co.**, fresh and Very Fine, ex White(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1287 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, Wrapper (W55).** USPS 117var, on vertically laid, Thorp Ty. 32 (Thorp 158ee), fresh and Very Fine, very rare E. 150-200
- 1288 ☒ **2c Black on Orange Entire, Die 4 (U56).** Class III, Ty. 18, cancelled by hs., with **illustrated corner card** for Condict, Wooley & Co. of Chicago and depicting a saddle, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

- 1289 ★ **Black Jack Entires, Specimens.** Nine, incl. six with "Specimen" ovpt. (mostly different), one with advertising ovpt., one showing rates for entires and one for wrappers, two with small faults, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 400-500

- 1290 **2c Black, Specialized Postal Stationery Collection (Betw. U46 and W57).** Impressive two volume specialized collection of unused and used cut squares and entires, each item is meticulously identified and mounted on pages and classified by die, class and type according to the old and still-definitive 1954 Thorp-Bartels catalogue, virtually all of the types are represented with many unlisted varieties such as missing part of watermark and various paper varieties, some useful duplication, few different cancels, many items are extremely scarce and represent a lifetime's search for the rare, many are ex Barkhausen and White, few faults to be expected, a Fine-Very Fine and fascinating specialized collection. E. 6,000-8,000

- 1291 ☒ **2c Black Jack Entires.** Collection of nine entires and wrappers, incl. U46, U47, U50, W51, and several from Die 4, all are fresh and Very Fine..... 200.00

- 1292 ★ **9c-40c 1865 Cut Squares (U67-U73).** Unused, clear to large margins, Fine-Very Fine.... 865.00

- 1293 ★ **9c-24c 1865 Cut Squares (U67, U69-U71).** Incl. two of U69, margins all around, Very Fine..... 455.00

- 1294 ★ **12c-90c Reay Cut Squares (U93-U97, U99-U105).** Unused, ample to large margins, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,650.00

- 1295 ★ **CUT SQUARES.** 1853-1907, large accumulation of 1,342 mostly unused cut squares in stockbook, incl. Nesbitt to 10c, star die cut squares, 1861 issue to 40c, 1864 issue to 40c, Reay to 90c, Plimpton to 90c, Officials, also a few specimens and essays, a few have faults, nearly all are Fine-Very Fine 25,000.00

- 1296 ☒ **1c Black, Buff (UX5, UX7).** Collection of several hundred used cards, some mounted on exhibit pages, incl. some advance cards, advertising cards, etc., many different usages incl. some territorial, wide range of cancels incl. some railroads, fancy, numeral, letter, etc., virtually all are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group E. 1,000-1,500

- 1297 **Columbian Exposition Post Cards.** Two sets of ten unused postal cards, also incl. five different color-coded entry tickets, fresh and Very Fine E. 250-300

REVENUES

- 1298 ☐ **\$1.00 Inland Exchange Imperforate (R69a).** Vertical block of six, clear to large margins, light folds in margins between stamps, broken through in places, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, fourth largest multiple known, Scott Retail as a block and a pair ..(Photo) 555.00

- 1299 **REVENUES.** 1862-1945, accumulation of 1,226 stamps in stockbook, strong in Civil War revenues with imperforates, part perforated, perforated, many with handstamp cancels, second and third issues, also Match and Medicines, many better items, values to \$15.00, also some cracked plates and double transfers, faults to be expected, but generally Fine-Very Fine..... E. 2,000-2,500

- 1300 **DOCUMENTARY ACCUMULATION.** Massive accumulation in fifteen cigar boxes, all from 1940's and 50's, various denominations up to \$20.00, mixed condition, many Fine-Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1301 **Virginia, 1816, 25c Revenue Stamped Paper (RM310).** Two, each on separate document datelined "Norfolk, 1st Janry. 1816" and payable for \$1,000 after 60 days, both also bear embossing of RM278, some usual faults, Fine 450.00
- 1302 P **World's Dispensary Medical Asscn., 1c, 2c Trial Color Proofs (RS272P, RS273P).** Die proof and plate proof of each, the die proofs have "ABN" and number, all have approved notations, collateral memos accompany, Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 1303 **PRIVATE DIE PROPRIETARY.** Ten items, incl. RO31P, RO39P, RO12TC, RO173P, RU7, RS174j, RF24a, few small faults all appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group 1,268.00
- 1304 * **National Wholesale Liquor Dealers Association, August 1915, Specimen.** Block of four with red "Specimen" ovpt. and hole punch, **imperforate between** the stamps and perforated at outer edged, Mint N.H., Very Fine and unusual item.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1305 田 **\$1.00 Green, Firearms Transfer Tax (RY3).** Block of four, h.r., Very Fine, also incl. plate blocks of War Savings Nos. S1, S3, S4, S6, WS7b and WS8b, all are Fine-Very Fine 623.00
- 1306 ** **\$1.00 1934 Hunting Permit (RW1).** Mint N.H., Very Fine**(Photo)** 675.00
- 1307 **\$1.00 1934, 1941 Hunting Permits (RW1, RW8).** Each on separate hunting permit, file folds clear of stamps, Fine E. 150-200
- 1308 **\$1.00-\$5.00 1934-76 Hunting Permits.** Collection of 23 used stamps, best is RW1, few small faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine 325.00
- 1309 ** **Arizona Hunting Permits.** 1989-95, seven Governor's editions, complete for period covered, Mint N.H. Fine-Very Fine..... 470.00
- 1310 * **\$1.00 1971, 1972 California Hunting Permits (1, 2).** Both have small scuffs and indentations, appear Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 4,000.00
- 1311 **\$5.00 1921 War Savings (WS6).** Single example on certificate form, appears uncanceled, natural s.e. at B., Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1312 * **Postal Telegraph Company, 1918, Dark Blue (15T49).** Tropicalized o.g., some adherence from interleaving, few light toned spots, Fine and rare.....**(Photo)** 900.00
- 1313° **Postage Currency, 10c Washington, Imperforate (14).** Vertical strip of four, full to large margins, Very Fine**(Photo)** 340.00
- 1314°* **Postage Currency, 50c Green, Imperforate, Without "A B Co." (16, Friedberg 1313).** Choice uncirculated, full to large margins all around, fresh and Extremely Fine, exceptionally fine condition for this scarce postage currency issue, grossly undercatalogued in Scott**(Color Photo, p. 45)** E. 750-1,000
- 1315 * **Black on White, Typeset (LOX21).** O.g., h.r., Very Fine and rare, with 1992 P.F. certificate**(Photo)** 850.00
- 1316 * **Black on White, Typeset (LOX21).** O.g., h.r., Very Fine and rare.....**(Photo)** 850.00
- 1317 (*) **Black on Off-White, Typset (LOX25).** Ample margins, unused (no gum), two light creases, otherwise Fine and scarce, only three are recorded**(Photo)** 600.00
- 1318 ** **CUBA, Puerto Principe, 1898-99, 5c on 5m Orange Brown, Ty. G, H (188, 189).** Horizontal strip of five, the second stamp Ty. h, Mint N.H., Very Good, rare strip, with 1996 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo)** 640.00
- 1319 ** **CUBA, Puerto Principe, 1898, 10c on 1c Black Violet (200, 200a).** Horizontal strip of five with Pos. 4 showing **broken "1" in "10"**, Mint N.H., Fine and rare, with 1996 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo)** 140.00

HAWAII

- 1320 * **1853, 13c Dark Red (6).** Margins all around, large part o.g., Very Fine.**(Photo)** 600.00
- 1321 **田 **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Specimen Overprint (11Sa).** Complete sheet of twenty, Mint N.H., faint toning on back of three stamps, otherwise Very Fine..... 480.00

- 1322 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-B, Pos. 1, large margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate(Photo) 450.00
- 1323 (★) **1864, 1c Black (19).** Plate 6-A, Pos. 7, with **raised "I" in "Inter"**, large margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine(Photo) 475.00
- 1324 (★) **1864, 1c Black (19).** Plate 6-A, Pos. 8, ample to large margins, unused (no gum), Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate(Photo) 475.00
- 1325 (★) **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Pos. 3, large margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine(Photo) 650.00
- 1326 (★) **1864, 2c Black (20).** Plate 5-C, Pos. 4, the **"Broken Toe" variety**, clear to large margins, unused (no gum), Fine, signed Bloch, Richter(Photo) 650.00
- 1327 (★) **1865, 5c Blue on Blue (21).** Plate 9-A, Pos. 4, large to huge margins, unused (no gum), small thin spot, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 675.00
- 1328 (★) **1865, 5c Blue on Blue (22).** Plate 12-A, Pos. 5, even margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine, with 1975 P.F. certificate(Photo) 500.00
- 1329 (★) **1864, 1c Black, Laid (23).** Plate 8-A, Pos. 9. clear to ample margins, unused (no gum), Fine.....(Photo) 250.00
- 1330 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7-A, Pos. 1, large to huge margins, unused (no gum), Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate(Photo) 250.00
- 1331 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7-A, Pos. 6, margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine.....(Photo) 250.00
- 1332 (★) **1864, 2c Black, Laid (24).** Plate 7-A, Pos.8, large margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine(Photo) 250.00
- 1333 (★) **1865, 1c Dark Blue (25).** Plate 11-A, Pos. 7, large margins all around, unused (no gum), Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate(Photo) 250.00
- 1334 ☒ **1882=94, 1c-10c Envelopes, Postal Cards, Paid Reply Cards (U1-U3, U11-U13, UX1-UX2, UX4-UX5, UX8-UX9, UY1-UY3).** Seventeen unused entires, UY1 separated and rejoined, Fine-Very Fine 930.00
- 1335 ☒ **1884, 5c Blue Envelope, Blue Inside (U8).** Unused, Very Fine 400.00
- 1336 ☒ **1882-94, 1c-3c Postal Cards, Paid Reply Cards (UX1-UX9, UY1-UY4).** Unused, three of last unsevered, Fine-Very Fine 1,222.00
- 1337 ☒ **1885, 10c Black, Special Delivery Envelope (UE1).** Unused, Very Fine 225.00

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 1338 | HAWAII. 1853-99, collection of 120 used and unused stamps, incl. imperforates, numerals, pictorials, provisionals, officials, revenues, specimens, cut squares and two postal cards, a few have small faults or margins touching, balance Fine-Very Fine 5,793.00 |
| 1339 ★ | HAWAII. 1861-99, 66 mostly unused stamps, incl. imperforates, portraits, provisional overprints, Officials, Specimens, mostly o.g., faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine 2,569.00 |

- 1340 **PHILIPPINES.** 1899-1941, accumulation of unused and used stamps, incl. some of the early overprints, few faults, many are Fine E. 100-150
- 1341 ★★ **UNITED NATIONS, 1955, U.N. Charter Souvenir Sheet (38).** Mint N.H., Very Fine 110.00
- 1342 ★★ **UNITED NATIONS, 1964, 15c Multi Air Post, Gray Omitted (C11a).** Mint N.H., Very Fine E. 100-150

GROUP LOTS ARRANGED BY ISSUE

- 1343 P **1857-83 ISSUE PROOFS.** 38 plate proofs, all but three on card, incl. 1857 reprint proofs to 90c, Bank Notes to 90c, Dues to 50c, virtually all Very Fine..... 1,143.00

- 1344 **5c-12c 1847-51 ISSUES (1, 1TC, 14-15, 17).** Twelve used stamps and one 5c 1847 Trial Color Plate Proof, tiny faults or margins touching, otherwise Fine-Very Fine. 4,390.00
- 1345 **1851-67 ISSUES.** Fifteen unused and used stamps, incl. used Nos. 9, 10, 17, 31, 72, unused Nos. 40, 63, 88, 95, some faults, appear Fine..... E. 2,000-2,500
- 1346° **1851-67 ISSUES.** 24 unused and used, incl. unused Nos. 11, 24, 26, 26a, 35, 65, used Nos. 7, 9 pair (lightened pen cancel), 24, 70, 73, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1347 **1861-66 ISSUES.** 101 used stamps, incl. values to 90c, variety of shades, cancellations such as Paid, Paid All, fancy, supplementary mail, some colored, a number with small faults, balance Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of \$9,000.00 E. 1,500-2,000
- 1348 **1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE.** 34 used stamps, incl. Z., E. and F. grills, values to 90c, mixed condition, but a number are Fine-Very Fine E. 600-700
- 1349 **1869-79 ISSUES.** Balance incl. three used and five unused stamps, used Nos. 119-121, unused Nos. 294-296, 1610, C3, few faults incl. the No. 120 reperfed at L. all appear Fine 1,528.00
- 1350 **1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES.** Accumulation of 368 mostly used stamps, incl. National, Continental and American Bank Note Co. printings, re-engraved, value to 90c, a number with small faults, mostly very trivial, balance Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of \$15,000.00 E. 3,000-4,000
- 1351 ★ **1873-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES.** Eight unused stamps, Nos. 162, 178, 179, 188, 190, 215-217, mostly with o.g., few faults, some appear Fine..... 4,075.00
- 1352° **1873-95 ISSUES.** 20 mostly unused stamps, incl. Nos. 189, 206-214, used No. 378, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1353° **BANK NOTE COMPANY SPECIMENS AND RELATED.** Five attractive pieces, incl. multicolor Homer Lee Bank Note Co. "Specimen" sample with allegorical female and eagle, E.A. Wright & Co. essay with vignette and elaborate machine work, ABN Co. railway printing flyer, a Very Fine and attractive lot..... E. 200-300
- 1354 **1894-98 ISSUES.** Accumulation of 251 mostly used stamps, incl. pairs, strips, block, values to \$2.00, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 500-600
- 1355 **1902 ISSUE.** Accumulation of 183 used and unused stamps, incl. pairs, blocks, imperforates, values to \$5.00, some with small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 250-300
- 1356 **1901-20 COMMEMORATIVES.** 162 used and unused stamps, incl. Pan-American to 10c, Louisiana Purchase to 10c, Jamestown to 5c, 1908 issues with imperforates, bluish paper, Panama-Pacific to 10c, Pilgrim to 5c, virtually all Fine-Very Fine 3,341.00
- 1357 ★田 **1907-34 COMMEMORATIVES.** 336 unused stamps, all in blocks, many complete sets, a few have faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine 2,041.00
- 1358 ★ **1908-17 WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ISSUES.** 236 unused stamps, incl. coils, imperforates, offsets, vending machine perforations, pairs, blocks, some have faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-600
- 1359 **1908-17 WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ISSUES.** Accumulation of 325 used and unused stamps, incl. perfs 12, 10 and 11, imperforates, values to \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, coils, pairs, blocks, a few faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 300-350
- 1360 **PRECANCELS.** Collection of Bureaus, sorted by city or state in envelopes filling four shoe boxes, generally Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-250
- 1361 **SOUVENIR SHEETS.** Accumulation of over 1,000 souvenir sheets, incl. 566 of No. 778 (200 are used), 500 of No. 948 (100 are used), also some blocks and gutter blocks of Farley National Parks, most are Fine-Very Fine..... 2,312.00

U.S. COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 1362 **USED ACCUMULATION.** 1845-1956, 1,061 mostly used stamps in stockbook, mostly nineteenth century with 1851 Issue to 10c, 12c, 1857 Issue to 24c, 1861 to 90c, 1869 to 24c, Bank Notes to 90c, also commems, Air Posts, Confederate issues, shades, pairs, multiples, cancellations, some have small faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 4,000-5,000

- 1363 ★ **UNUSED ACCUMULATION.** 1895-1940, many hundreds of nearly all unused stamps, on pages, on card, in envelopes, many plate blocks, many better items such as 1938 Presidential to \$5.00, blocks, multiples, strong in 1920s and 1930s issues, a few faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1364 **MASSIVE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY ACCUMULATION.** Large carton of unused and used stamps and covers, many better items are hidden throughout incl. blocks of four of Nos. 369, 397-400, C1-C6, also singles of 285-293, C13-C15, two of No. 630, plate no. block of six of No. 235, good grouping of Revenues, some Postal Stationery, other odds and ends, mostly stuck on pages and in mixed condition, a few are Fine-Very Fine, worth close inspection E. 4,000-5,000
- 1365 ★★ **MODERN MINT ACCUMULATION.** 1972-97, many hundreds of virtually all Mint N.H. stamps, incl. definitives, coils, Air Posts, Officials, Hunting Permits, values to \$14.00, \$15.00, strips, blocks, plate blocks, souvenir sheets, booklets, neatly mounted on cards, also a few foreign stamps and souvenir sheets, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-600
- 1366 ★★ **20TH CENTURY MINT ACCUMULATION.** 1926-50, approximately 10,000 Mint N.H. stamps, nearly all in complete sheets of 50 or 100, incl. commems., Air Posts, mostly better issues, nearly all Fine-Very Fine E. 600-800
- 1367 **OLD-TIMER'S ACCUMULATION.** 19th-20th Century, various unused and used stamps, incl. No. 1 fraudulently tied on piece, impt. and plate no. pairs of Nos. 285-286, used 76 pair, mixed condition, some are Fine E. 300-400
- 1368 **MORE OLD-TIMER'S ACCUMULATION.** Two boxes of mostly 20th Century stamps and covers, wide range of issues, mostly modern incl. FDC's, used stamps, also some Canada and Newfoundland covers, mostly Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1369 ★ **SELECTED UNUSUAL ITEMS.** 1882-1956, Four blocks of four and twelve singles, incl. block of No. 1053, singles of Nos. 190S, 190P2, 228, 328-330, 573, Guam Nos. M3-M4, also incl. piece of fractional currency, few small faults incl. surface scuff on No. 228, otherwise appear Fine-Very Fine, the No. 573 is Extremely Fine 1,486.00
- 1370°★ **BALANCE OF A U.S. COLLECTION.** 1893-1986, 32 mostly unused stamps, incl. Nos. 235 (two), 238, 323-327, 397-400, C1-C2, C4-C6, group of No. 1618 imperforate strips, mostly Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1371 **ODDS & ENDS BALANCE.** 19th century, nine stamps, incl. unused Nos. 185 and 187, used Nos. O5, O6, O9, O29-O31, O33, few faults, all appear Fine..... 2,632.00
- 1372 ★田 **20TH CENTURY ACCUMULATION.** Plate blocks and a few souvenir sheets, incl. National parks, Famous Americans, few Special Handling and Special Delivery, many Mint N.H., most are Fine-Very Fine..... 475.00
- 1373 **A COLLECTOR'S VERSION OF A DEALER'S STOCK.** 1870-1940, huge accumulation of many thousands of used and unused stamps in six stockbooks, incl. large quantities of Columbians to 30c, Trans-Mississippi to 10c, Pan-Americans to 10c, 1902 issue to \$1.00, Washington-Franklin heads to \$5.00, Air Posts, Dues, Officials, Parcel Posts, locals, essays, Telegraphs, imperforates, coils, souvenir sheets, better 1920's commems, a number with faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine, tremendous value..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1374°★田 **20TH CENTURY BLOCKS AND PLATE BLOCKS.** 1926-43, collection on album pages, many plate blocks from late 20's and early 30's, all appear Fine-Very Fine . E. 150-200
- 1375 **COMPREHENSIVE U.S. COLLECTION.** 1845-1979, collection of 854 used and unused stamps and nine souvenir sheets, incl. New York and Providence postmasters' provisionals, 5c 1847, imperforates, 1857 issues to 30c, 1869 to 15c, Bank Notes to 30c, Columbians to 50c, Trans-Mississippi to \$1.00, Pan-American and Louisiana Purchase to 10c, Washington-Franklin Heads to \$2.00, No. 523, 5c Carmine error No. 467, White Plains souvenir sheet, Kans., Nebr. overprints, 1922 issue to \$5.00, Air Posts with Nos. C1-C6, C13, C18, Special Delivery, Dues, Confederate issues, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of \$15,000.00 E. 5,000-7,500
- 1376 **19TH AND 20TH CENTURY COLLECTION.** 1845-1952, collection of 1,114 used and unused stamps and four souvenir sheets, incl. Nos. 1-2, imperforates to 12c, 1857 Issue to 12c, 1861 to 90c, 1869 to 30c, Bank Notes to 90c, 1890 to 90c, 1894-94 Issues to \$5.00, Trans-Mississippi to 50c, 1902 Issue to \$5.00, Pan-American to 10c, Washington-Franklin to \$1.00, \$5.00, 5c Rose Error, Commems., Air Posts, Officials, Coils, Blue papers, blocks, mixed condition, but many are Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of \$29,000.00 E. 5,000-7,500

- 1377 **VALUABLE 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY COLLECTION.** 1847-1945, album of mostly used stamps, incl. Nos. 1, 7 strip of three, 12, 14 (three, incl. one tied on piece by SF cds with Noisy Carriers hs alongside), 15, 17 single and pair, 22, 72, 112-121 incl. 119 pair and two singles, 191 block of four, 230-243, 264-278, 285-292, 300-313, some C.S.A., unused incl. 545 and 546 in blocks of four, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, high catalogue value with many better items carefully chosen by an old-time collector..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1378 **SMALL BUT SOLID CLASSIC COLLECTION.** 1847-1969, small album of mostly used stamps, incl. Nos. 1, 9, 14, 15, 244, 285-292, 312, some unused incl. Nos. 658-679, C18, mixed condition, many are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,200-1,500
- 1379 **COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION.** 1851-1977, collection of virtually all unused stamps, many better numbers incl. Nos. 13, few better grills, 112-122, 277, 285-293, 313, Air Post incl. C13-C14, many other back-of-book incl. Offices in China complete, Parcel Post complete, many Dues, Officials, Hunting Permits, also few cancellation studies on different stamps such as No. 65 and 114, mixed condition, many appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 5,000-7,500
- 1380 ★ **BANK NOTES TO FARLEYS COLLECTION.** 1879-1935, collection of 1,391 mostly unused stamps and fifteen souvenir sheets, incl. Washington-Franklin heads to \$1.00, White Plains souvenir sheet, Kans., Nebr. overprints in blocks to 10c, coils, blocks, plate blocks, Dues, Special Delivery, Parcel Posts to \$1.00, Hunting Permits, booklet panes, faults to expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 1381 **COLLECTION.** 19th and 20th Century, album of unused and used stamps, mostly 20th Century but incl. unused 30c and 50c Columbian, used 1c-15c Columbian, 1c-5c Trans-Mississippi, No. 261, 323-327, some back-of-the-book, mixed condition, some Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1382°★ **20TH CENTURY COLLECTION.** 1902-45, unused stamps neatly arranged on album pages, many Mint N.H., few better incl. Nos. 300-310, 328-330, 369, 545, 547, 551-573, all appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 1383° **LABEL SPECIMENS.** Collection of fifteen labels with either Specimen ovpts and/or hole punched, all from American Bank Note Company and incl. Old Lewis Hunter whisky, Lactopeptine, etc., a Very Fine and beautiful group..... E. 200-300
- 1384 **MISCELLANEOUS.** Collection of few odds and ends, incl. 1800 Deed on parchment paper (seal cut out), 1868 certificate of citizenship, and few modern covers, mostly Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1385 **LITERATURE.** Five cartons, basic postal history library incl. Alexander, Ashbrook, Atkins, Baker, Brookman, Chase-Cabeen, Eno, Hargest, Luff, Milgram, Remele, Towle, Caspary U.S. (bound), Opinions IV, 21 Stamp Specialist volumes, also few historical reference books, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1386 **LITERATURE.** Complete set of ten of the Josiah K. Lilly catalogues, incl. the preview catalogue, each with prices realized, few slightly worn corners, a great set of sales—one of the most valuable worldwide collections ever sold..... E. 150-200

INTERMISSION

THE FAR EAST

JAPAN

1871-72 DRAGON ISSUE

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| 1387 | ★田 | 1871, 48m Brown, Plate I (1). Block of ten, just barely touched on one stamp to large margins, without gum as issued, showing some plate wear, Fine-Very Fine multiple (Color Photo, p. 46) 2,750.00 |
|------|----|--|
- 1388 ★ **1871, 48m Brown, Plate II (1c).** Position 27, the **Mikazuki Ryu, or Crescent Moon Dragon** position, clear to full margins, without gum as issued, Fine and very rare variety**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- | | | |
|------|----|---|
| 1389 | ★田 | 1871, 100m Blue, Plate I (2). Block of 30, positions 1-6, 9-14, 17-22, 25-30, 33-38, showing position pinhole between positions 3-4 and 36-37, just touched at T.L. to large margins, without gum as issued, some slight water damage, pos. 4 small hole, still appears Fine-Very Fine, a scarce multiple (Color Photo, p. 46) 7,500.00 |
| 1390 | ★田 | 1871, 100m Blue, Plate I (2). Block of eight, just touched to large margins, without gum as issued, paper wrinkle on one stamp, Fine-Very Fine block (Color Photo, p. 46) 2,000.00 |
- 1391 ★ **1871, 100m Blue, Plate I (2).** Showing **plate damage**, large margins, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 1392 **1871, 100m Blue, Plate II (2).** Ample to large margins, tiny nick in margin at B.R., with **red postage due** brushstroke, Fine**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1393 ★ **1871, 200m Vermilion (3).** Plate 1L, Pos. 30 showing **retouching**, clear to ample margins, without gum as issued, Fine and rare variety**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1394 | ☒ | 1871, 100m Blue, 200m Vermilion (2, 3). The 100m Plate I, Pos. 25, the 200m Plate I, Pos. 6, large margins all around, tied by large Saikyo Kensazumi cancel on native cover, red postal inspector's mark from temple post office station on back, small pre-use crease on 200m, a Very Fine and scarce cover, the 200m is a very early printing (Color Photo—Back Cover) E. 3,000-4,000 |
|------|---|---|
- 1395 **1871, 48m-500m 1871-72 Dragon Issues (Between 1 and 7).** 20 unused and used stamps, incl. unused Nos. 1 (2), 2, 3, 4 (2), all are plated, few different cancels incl. one 100m with red **postage due** brushstroke, some faults, most appear Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group, Scott Retail approx. \$5,500.00 E. 2,500-3,000
- 1396 **1872, 5s Blue Green (8).** Pos. 28, bold cancel, single short perf at L. but still nice perfs for this, Fine**(Photo)** 550.00

CHERRY BLOSSOM AND LATER ISSUES

- | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|
| 1397 * | | 1874, 30s Gray, Syllabic 1 (31). O.g., h.r., usual scissors-separated perfs, Very Fine and rare.....(Color Photo, p. 46) 2,750.00 | |
|--------|--|--|--|
- 1398 **1874, 2s Yellow, Syllabic 4 (34).** S.e. at L., neat Nara Post Office, 7th Day **bi-colored fancy cancel**, Fine and very rare cancel(Color Photo, p. 46) E. 500-750
- 1399 ☒ **1876, 2c Yellow (54).** Clearly struck **Nara bi-colored cancel**, a second example on 1c Postal Stationery entire accompanies, stamp has tiny flaws, otherwise Fine(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- | | | | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| 1400 ☒ | | 1874, 15s Lilac, Syllabic 1 (47). Cancelled by grid, matching "Nagasaki, Japan Apr. 2, 6 P.M." cds on 1875 cover to New York, red "Paid All" in circle and "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 29" transit cds, Yokohama transit, carried aboard the S.S. <i>City of Peking</i> , few light toned spots by a few perfs, Very Fine and rare(Color Photo—Back Cover) E. 2,000-2,500 | |
|--------|--|---|--|
- 1401 ☒ **1876, 1s Black, 4s Blue Green (56, 58).** Slightly overlapping and placed on back of Tokyo Department of Education Official Business corner card cover to Cambridge Mass., **cancelled by greenish blue fancy cogwheel cancel**, matching "Tokei, Japan, 25 Sep" cds on front, Yokohama transit, 1879 usage, carried aboard the S.S. *City of Peking*, San Francisco transit cds and receiving backstamps, minor sealed tears at top from opening, still Very Fine and extremely rare, the greenish blue cancel is unlisted on the 1s in the JSCA catalogue.....(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1402 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Tied by bold strike of "Nagasaki, Japan Apr. 15 **12 M.**" datestamp on 1877 cover to New York, red "Yokohama Paid All" double-circle ds, carried aboard the S.S. *City of Tokio*, San Francisco May 14 transit cds, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and rare, late usage of the datestamp with time included, which is more common on the Cherry Blossom issues(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1403 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Tied by bold strike of "Hiogo, Japan 26 Mar." cds on 1877 cover to Boston Mass, neat "Yokohama Paid All" double-circle ds, carried aboard the S.S. *Alaska* and San Francisco Apr. 23 transit cds, missing backflap and small tear at T., still Very Fine(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 750-1,000
- 1404 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Tied by hs, matching "I.J. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Feb. 4" double-circle ds on 1880 cover to Carthage Missouri, back of cover bears **China 3c Large Dragon (2)** tied by oval hs, matching "I.G. of Customs, Peking Jan. 14, 1880" double-circle ds, Shanghai customs and carthage receiving backstamps, opened out for display, edge faults mostly from being roughly opened at T. and toning, still Fine and extremely scarce usage(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1405 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** B.R. corner margin single, cancelled by geometric hs, neat "I.J. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Nov. 17" double-circle ds on 1880 tissue cover to Brunswick Maine, Yokohama transit, neat **Shanghai Local Post** and San Francisco backstamps, some edge faults, cover reinforced, still appears Fine(Photo) E. 300-500
- 1406 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Tied by quartered cork, matching "I.J. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Feb. 5" double-circle ds on 1879 cover to Carthage Missouri, carried aboard the S.S. *Oceanic* of the Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co., purple Yokohama and San Francisco transits, some edge faults and toning, cover strengthened, appears Fine, unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 500-600

- 1407 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Tied by hs, matching "I.J. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Dec. 24" double-circle ds on 1880 cover to Carthage Missouri, Yokohama transit, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, cover with faults incl. strengthened by card and some edge tears, almost Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1408 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Tied by hs, matching "I.J. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Jun. 18" double-circle ds on 1879 cover to Brooklyn N.Y., Yokohama Transit, carried aboard the S.S. *City of Peking*, San Francisco Jul. 18 transit and Brooklyn receiving backstamps, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1409 ☒ **1876, 5s Brown (59).** Cancelled by hs, matching "I.J. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Sep. 10" double-circle ds on 1879 cover to Carthage Missouri, Yokohama transit, carried aboard the S.S. *Belgie* of the Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co., San Francisco Oct. 7 transit and Carthage receiving backstamps, some toning, few pieces out at edges, strengthened by card, still appears Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1410 **1877, 5s Yellow Green (64).** Neat cancel, Fine, rare with postal cancel(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1411 **1877, 45s Carmine (67).** Cancelled by bold "R" in circle handstamp, tiny toned spot at B., Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 1412 ☒ **1879, 3s Orange (70).** Tied by cds on domestically used cover, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1413 ☒ **1882, 5s Ultramarine (74).** Tied by "Tokio Japan, 30 Jan. 1891" cds on cover to Bethany West Virginia, Yokohama transit and "T" due marking, "U.S. Charge to collect 10 cents" hs, postage due paid with **U.S. 5c Chocolate (223)**, two singles, tied by quartered cork, San Francisco backstamp, slight gum toning around stamp, cover reinforced by card, otherwise Fine, the use of the U.S. 1890 regular issue instead of Postage Due stamps is most unusual and desirable, especially with the complete franking on the front of the cover .(Color Photo, p. 47) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1414 ☒ **1883, 5s Ultramarine (74).** Two strips of four, tied by "Nagasaki Japan, 15 Nov. 1896" datestamps on back of registered cover **to Suez and forwarded to New York**, Hong Kong, Alexandria, French and London transits, ms. "Via Shanghai," opened out for display, slight edge wear, Fine and very unusual usage(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1415 ☒ **1892-96, 3s Lilac Rose, 5s Ultramarine, 5s Deep Ultramarine (76, 86, 90 two).** Tied by brown cancels on registered 2s postal stationery entire (JSCA No. SE15) **to Cincinnati**, neat "Tokio I.J.P.O. 11 May 1898" cds, registered label, also bearing **four additional stamps on back:** Nos. 73, 77 and 87 (2), similarly tied, Japanese company handstamp and San Francisco oval on back, the No. 85 light pre-use crease, a Very Fine and attractive cover(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1416 **1888, 1y Carmine (84).** Cancelled by neat strike of Sendai 3-7-14 cancel in purple, fresh and Fine, rare(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1417 **1894, 2c Carmine, 5s Ultramarine (85-86).** Each with neat "I.J.P.O. Shanghai, Meiji 27, 9 III, 1894" datestamps, stamps with few faults, still Fine **first day** cancels from the I.J.P.O. Shanghai(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1418 ☒ **1914, 1s Orange on Granite (128).** Three singles, tied by two neat strikes of "8.10.23" commemorative cancel on **first flight cover from Osaka to Tokyo**, receiving backstamp and multi-colored label, tear on label, fresh and Very Fine, one of only 360 flown covers on the return flight from Osaka to Tokyo(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1419 ☒ **1933, 3s Rose, Coil (213).** Tied by red "10.3.20" commemorative cancel on flown cover from Tokyo to Shanghai via Nanking, Nanking and Shanghai handstamps, file fold away from stamp and markings, Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1420 ★ **1916, 10s Ceremonial Cap (154).** Well-centered, h.r., Extremely Fine and choice(Photo) 750.00

- 1421 ★ **1949, 100y Carmine Lake, 500y Deep Blue (435 two, 436).** One of the 100y unused (no gum), others slightly disturbed o.g., small faults, appear Fine..... 1,325.00
- 1422 ★ **1919, 1½s Blue, 3s Rose, Air Post (C1-C2).** Bright colors, h.r., Fine.....(Photo) 825.00
- 1423 ☒ **1919, 3s Rose, Air Post (C2).** Tied by neat "8.10.4" commemorative cancel on cover from Tokyo to Osaka, Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 1424 ★ **1934, 8½s-33s Air Post, Souvenir Sheet (C8).** H.r., fresh and Very Fine (Photo) 1,400.00
- 1425 ☒ **1894, 2s Green, Postal Card.** U.P.U. postal card cancelled by "Kioto Japan, 4 Dec. 94" cds and addressed to **Oroomiah Persia**, wide range of transits incl. Yokohama, Hong Kong, Tuticorin, Bombay and Tehran, written to a missionary, light edge wear, Very Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1426 **JAPAN STAMP COLLECTION.** 1872-1939, few hundred unused and used stamps, incl. unused Nos. 28, 63, 82, 84, 166, 229, used Nos. 15-17, 24, 35, 51, 54A with foreign mail cancel, range of cancels incl. few with "Ship", foreign mail, etc., some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group, Scott Retail approx. \$7,000.00.... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1426A ☒ **JAPAN COVERS.** 107 better covers from Cherry Blossoms thru early 20th century, most earlier issues tied on native covers, some postal stationery combinations, interesting range of cancellations (especially on Chrysanthemum issue), registered labels and souvenir covers among later issues, generally Very Fine, a wealth of material from an old-time collection E. 1,000-1,500
- 1427 **VALUABLE JAPAN BALANCE.** Mostly 19th Century, three-ring binder of various stamps and covers, incl. study of various syllabic cancels on and off cover, study of Postage Dues, some railway cancels, postcards, negative star cancels, few fancy cancels, Post Offices in Korea, China, some faults, few reference items, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group E. 2,000-3,000
- 1428 **JAPAN ACCUMULATION.** 19th & 20th Century, small box of used stamps and few presentation sets, range of issues, Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1429 **JAPAN AND FAR EAST ACCUMULATION.** 19th & 20th Century, small box of unused and used stamps, incl. some France with "5118" cancels, nice group of Japan with Dues, some Revenues, souvenir sheets, etc., few better, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine E. 750-1,000

FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN JAPAN

- 1430 ☒ **French Post Offices in Japan, 1867, 5c Yellow Green on Greenish, 10c Bister on Yellowish (24, 25).** Tied by neat strike of "5118" obliterator on folded printed circular to Augustine, Heard & Co. in Hong Kong, matching "Yokohama 13 Juil. 1867" cds, vermilion "P.P." also ties 10c stamp, M. Randon & Co. handstamp on back, 5c stamp torn at T., still Fine and rare, the "5118" obliterations were destroyed in the Great Fire of November 26, 1866, which destroyed much of Yokohama—The replacement handstamp did not arrive until May 9, 1867, making this a very early usage of the new obliterator cancel(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1431 ☒ **French Post Offices in Japan, 1875, 25c Blue on Bluish (58).** Block of eight, tied by "5118" obliterator on folded letter to Lyon France, matching "Yokohama 21 Sept. 1875" double-circle ds, blue crayon "2", G. Bolmida company hs, vermilion boxed "PD" hs, Marseilles and receiving backstamps, fresh and Fine double rate cover(Photo) E. 200-300

- 1432 ☒ **U.S. Post Offices in Japan, 1870, 2c Red Brown (146).** Vertical strip of three and pair, used with horizontal strip of three on back to pay 16c rate to **Belfast Ireland**, stamps cancelled or tied by quartered corks, matching "Yokohama, Japan Sep. 7" cds, red Oct. 1 San Francisco transit, carried aboard the S.S. *China* of the P.M.S.S. which was 22 days in transit and arrived in San Francisco on Sept. 30, Oct. 21 and 22 Dublin and Belfast backstamps, slight edge wear affecting pair, light toning at edge of a few stamps, still Fine and very rare(**Color Photo, p. 47**) E. 1,500-2,000

- 1433 ☒ **U.S. Post Offices in Japan, 1873, 2c Red Brown, 3c Green (146, 147).** Two singles of 2c and horizontal strip of three of 3c, tied by bold strikes of tall "H" cancel of **Hioigo Japan** on cover to **Belfast Ireland**, ms. "Via San Francisco", red New York transit ties one 2c stamp, "Belfast JY 7, 1873" receiving backstamp, the cover and stamps with some faults incl. reinforced with card and one 3c stamp missing, still VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY SCARCE. ONE OF ONLY TWO COVERS RECORDED BEARING THE LARGE HIOGO "H" HANDSTAMP.
This cover did not receive the usual Yokohama or San Francisco datestamps. It was apparently carried via closed mail bag to New York where it entered the mails to Ireland.(Color Photo, p. 47) E. 2,000-3,000

FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN CHINA

- 1434 ☒ **French Post Offices in China, 1894, 25c Black on Rose (6).** Tied by "Shanghai Chine, 24 Avril 1895" double-circle ds, second strike alongside, on cover to Danvers Mass., used with **China 6c Dark Brown (21)**, tied by blue oval, matching indistinct backstamp, Shanghai Customs, Yokohama and receiving backstamps, few toned spots, Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1435 ☒ **Imperial Japanese Post Office in China, 1888, 10s Brown Orange (79).** Tied by "Shanghai I.J.P.O. 9 Apr. 1898" cds and used with China Imperial Post 1c Yellow, 2c Orange horizontal pair and 5c Rose Red (87, 88, 90) on cover to Kezar Falls Maine, the 5c also tied by cds, others tied by bold grid and large Chucheng datestamp, backstamps incl. Shanghai (where it entered the Japanese Mails), Yokohama, Vancouver and Kezar Falls, some slight soiling, still a Fine and very rare usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1436°☒ **United States Postal Agency in Shanghai, 5c Blue (304).** Two, tied by indistinct purple oval on buff cover to Chicago, clear matching "Registered/Mar. 31, 1908/U.S. Postal Agency./Shanghai, China", cover with small edge tears, Fine, ex Canman(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1437 ☒ **United States Postal Agency in Shanghai, 1c Green (405).** Twelve, incl. two pairs and block of five, the block on back of cover and all tied by oval "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai China" handstamp on 1914 oversize registered corner card cover for the foreign book department of Commercial Press Ltd., to Springfield Mass., various transit and arrival backstamps, two file folds (one barely affects block), Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1438°☒ **United States Postal Agency in Shanghai, 10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1).** Used with 2c Rose Red (425) on registered cover to Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N.J., tied together by "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, China R.D." double oval, backstamps including "FIRST NOTICE" hs, opened to show both sides, sealed tear at R., Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1438A☒ **FOREIGN POST OFFICES IN CHINA.** Seven items incl. German P.O. (Chefoo, Shanghai, Marine-Schiffspost), French P.O. (Tonkin, Mong-Tseu), Russian P.O. (Chefoo card and a front), nice range of frankings and markings (mostly on cards), Fine E. 400-500

COVERS TO AND FROM THE FAR EAST VIA HONG KONG

- 1439 ☒ **1853, Melbourne to Massachusetts.** Buff cover, red "BJ 29 AU29 1853" backstamp, boxed Hong Kong transit to Duxbury Mass., with original enclosure datelined "Hobson's Bay, Melbourne, June 7th, 1853, "New-York Am Pkt. Sep 11" cds and matching "65" debit, ms. "88" rating, file fold, Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1440 ☒ **1857, Boston to Canton China.** Blue folded letter bearing large "Boston Paid 25 Mar." cds, rated "39" in pencil and endorsed "overland via Marseilles," 1857 London transit, Hong Kong backstamp, slight edge wear incl. small tape stain at T., still a Very Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 1441 ☒ **1858, Hong Kong to New York.** Buff cover bearing "Hong Kong 7 AU 1858" and London backstamps to New York, also with oval **"Forwarded by Wetmore, Williams & Co"** handstamp, ms. "via Marseilles", New York am. pkt. cds and debit, some wear, still a Fine usage with the Hong Kong forwarders hs**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1442 ☒ **18th Century Stampless Covers To and From Hong Kong.** Three covers, first is folded letter datelined Canton January 22, 1854 with Hong Kong backstamp to Middletown Conn., second is datelined Baltimore Jan. 23, 1860 and sent to Augustine Heard & Co. in Hong Kong, third cover is dated "Hong Kong AU 27, 1863" and sent to Boston, some faults, a Fine group E. 300-400
- 1443 ☒ **1861, Hong Kong to Wisconsin.** Cover bearing "Hong Kong FE 14, 1861" backstamp to Galesville Wisconsin, London and Chicago transits, ms. rating, ms. "5cts Due", expertly reinforced with card, still a Fine usage.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1444 ☒ **1863, Hong Kong to Massachusetts.** "Per Overland Via Marseilles" red corner card cover with flag design, from Hong Kong to Greenfield Mass., bearing "Hong Kong MY 13, 1863" cds, London and Boston transits, ms. ratings, Very Fine..**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1445 ☒ **HONG KONG, 1863-65, 6c Lilac, 24c Green (12, 18).** Two of the 24c, both wing margin singles, one with small part of margin torn away during separation, tied by "B62" in oval hs on 1868 folded letter sent via Marseilles to Boston Mass., Augustine Heard & Co. correspondence, London and Boston transits also tie stamps, Very Fine usage, the writer notes that *"the California steamer has not arrived, and it is feared that she has met with some accident"***(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 1446 ☒ **HONG KONG, 1865, 8c Orange Buff (13).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by "B62" barred oval hs on 1869 cover to Portland Maine, red "Hong Kong Paid All DE 16, 1869" cds, San Francisco Paid All backstamp, overall toning and some edgewear, still a Fine usage and very scarce franking.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 1447 ☒ **Shanghai China to Maine.** Cover bearing "Shanghae SP 3, 1864" and Hong Kong backstamps to Mechanic Falls Maine, London and New York transits, ms. rating, small oily spot, some edge wear, Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1448 ☒ **Shanghai China to Maine.** Cover bearing "Shanghae AP 8, 1864" and Hong Kong backstamps to Mechanic Falls Maine, London transit and credit, red "Portland Paid Am. Pkt. 24 Jun 17, 1864" cds, ms. "49½" rating, some light edge toning, Fine and rare usage**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1449 ☒ **England to Singapore.** Red "Paid C + FE 4, 1845" Maltese Cross hs on stampless folded letter to Singapore, boxed Bombay ship letter backstamp, various transits, some wear incl. sealed tear affecting Bombay marking, file fold, almost Fine....**(Photo)** E. 200-300

FAR EAST GROUP LOTS

- 1449A ☒ **CHINA COVERS.** 24, includes Hong Kong 10c cancelled Shanghai, red band covers with Imperial Post issues, damaged cover with Imperial Post and French Offices in China combination, Fine lot E. 400-500
- 1449B ☒ **U.S. COVERS TO & FROM CHINA & JAPAN.** 18 covers and cards, all U.S.-related incl. postage dues, forwarded usage, destinations, Boxer Rebellion period with one Shanghai Local Post, Hankow consulate oval (w/ 5c 1894), nice clean group E. 500-750
- 1450 ☒ **SCANDINAVIAN COVERS TO CHINA.** Two, first bears seven different denominations of the Finland Arms set from 10p-5m tied by "Helsinki 5.VII.26" cds on flown cover to Peking, second cover bears nine different stamps of Norway tied by 1925 cds on registered cover to T'ungshien China, few small faults, both appear Fine E. 150-200
- 1451 ☒ **JAPAN AND CHINA COVERS.** Accumulation of mostly 20th Century covers, wide range of frankings and usages, many better, some faults, a Fine group worth inspection E. 750-1,000

GENERAL FOREIGN ARRANGED BY COUNTRY

- 1452° ☒ **BARBADOS, 1855, (1p) Deep Blue on White Paper (6; SG 10).** Ample to large margins, deep shade, tied by "1" oval cancel on blue folded cover to Trinidad, backstamped "Barbadoes Mr 21 1858" and Trinidad receiving cds, ms. "4" rate, without side flaps, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500

- 1453 °S **BRAZIL, Specimens.** 26 stamps with Specimen ovpts. and hole-punched, incl. Postage Dues J28S-J40S, virtually all are Fine-Very Fine E. 100-150

CANADA

- 1454 **1868, 1c Brown Red, Laid (31, SG 55a).** Fresh color and showing clear laid lines, neat cancel, single short perf at R., Fine and rare, SG £1,300. **(Color Photo, p. 46)** 2,250.00
- 1455 ☒ **1882-97, ½c-50c Victoria, 2c-5c Registered (betw. 34 and 47).** Fifteen stamps in total, incl. two each of ½c and 8c, tied by strikes of "New Glasgow N.S. JA. 16, 1897" dates-tamps on oversize registered cover to Halifax, receiving backstamp, some toning, file fold affects two stamps, some edge wear, still a Fine and colorful franking E. 300-400
- 1456 ★田 **1897-98, ½c-10c Maple Leaves (66-73; SG 142-149).** Blocks of four, hinge remnants, a few stamps with small flaws, otherwise Fine-Very Fine set, SG £1,300 1,744.00
- 1457 ★★ **1903, 2c King Edw. Experimental Coil (Unitrade 90 var).** Vertical strip of eight with Ottawa roller cancel, Mint N.H., Fine E. 200-250
- 1458 ★ **1915, 2c Deep Rose Red, Experimental Coil (Unitrade 106x).** Two strips of four, one with backstamp Ty. A over paste-up, T. and B. stamps Mint N.H., other strip with Ty. B backstamp over paste-up pair, lightly hinged, Fine E. 250-300
- 1459 ★ **1911, 2c Deep Rose Red, Experimental Coils (Unitrade 106x, 106x var).** Vertical strip of four, signed "JNS" (Sissons), Mint N.H., one bent perf at T., also vertical strip of ten with backstamp similar to Ty. C over paste-up, lightly hinged, both are Fine E. 500-600
- 1460 ☒ **1930, August 13, Dirigible R-100. Return Flight from Montreal (St. Hubert) to Bedford, England (AAMC Z-462).** Postcard with purple Aug. 13 cds, also bearing Canada No. C1 tied by oval airport cachet, Fine **(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1461 P **1934, 10c Empire Loyalists, Plate Proof on Card (208P).** Pasted on card which is initialled at B.L., with typed description pasted at T., card is creased, appears Fine E. 200-250
- 1462 P **1935, 10c R.C.M.P., Die Proof on India (223P).** Die sunk on card, small gum spot at T.L., back of card bears written "Die Proof of the 10c stamp of the new 1935 regular issue by the Canadian Bank Note Co. approved by the Hon. Arthur Souve, Postmaster General" and signed by his assistant, with boxed ds, Very Fine E. 150-200

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 1463 ★★田 | 1958, Multicolored Essay for Native Indian Stamp. Mint N.H. left sheet margin block of four, Extremely Fine and scarce block, the stamp was never issued (Photo) E. 1,500-2,000 |
|----------|---|

- 1464 ☒ **CUBA, 1857, ½p Blue (12).** Full to large margins, tied by grid on large part of 1861 prices current to Newfoundland, neat "N. York Steamship" hs, rated "6½" hs and "15" in ms, French packet, New Brunswick and receiving backstamps, stamp with small repair at B.L., appears Very Fine **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1465 ☒ **CUBA, 1877, 50c Black (74).** Tied by indistinct cds, matching "10" on folded letter to Newfoundland, ms. "Via U. States", St. Thomas and receiving backstamps, Very Fine **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1466 ☒ **DANISH WEST INDIES, Great Britain Used in St. Thomas, 1865, 4p Vermilion (43; SG 94).** Rich color, tied by "C51" numeral hs on blue folded cover to Jamaica, red "St. Thomas Paid, OC. 16, 1871" cds, Kingston backstamp, file folds, Fine **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1467 ★ **FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1898, 2sh6p-5sh Victoria (20-21; SG 41-42).** O.g., Fine set, SG £360 **(Photo Ex)** 375.00

FRANCE

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 1468 ☒ | Ballon Monte to Tunis. "Paris Avenue Josephine 4e/30 Oct. 70" double-circle ds on folded letter in Arabic to Tunis, France 1868 40c Orange (35) tied by "34" dotted star cancel, red "P.D." in frame, endorsed "Par Ballon Monte", back-stamped Marseilles (Nov. 5), Bone, Algeria (Nov. 13) and Tunis (Nov. 18), very slight toning, still Very Fine, an extremely rare destination for French balloon mail(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 2,000-3,000 |
|--------|--|
-
- | | |
|--------|---|
| 1469 ☒ | 1871, 80c Rose, Pinkish, 20c Dull Blue, Bluish (48, 57). Horizontal pair of 20c, tied slightly overlapping with 80c by red London Paid transit on blue cover to San Francisco Cal. , also cancelled by "1441" in diamond of dots hs, matching "Etoile 23 Juil 71" cds, red "San Francisco Paid All Aug. 12" ds, some edge wear affecting stamps, internally strengthened by stiff card, appears Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300 |
|--------|---|
-
- | | |
|--------|--|
| 1470 * | 1928, 10fr on 90c, 10fr on 1.50 fr, Ile De France Air Post (C3-C4). Each is full o.g., lightly hinged, fresh and Fine, scarce set, with photocopies of 1997 P.F. certificates, Yvert Ffr71,000(Color Photo, p. 46) 7,500.00 |
|--------|--|

GERMANY

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 1471 ** | 1874, 9kr on 9kr Brown (28; Michel 30). Fresh and bright color, o.g., Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice with 1995 A.P.S. certificate, unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H., Michel catalogue value(Photo) DM 450.00 |
| 1472 ** | 1890, 25pf Orange (50; Michel 49b). Bright and fresh color, o.g., Mint N.H., Fine, unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H., Michel catalogue value(Photo) DM 400.00 |
| 1473 ** | 1889, 50pf Chocolate (51.; Michel 50d). Fresh and bright color, o.g., Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice, unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H., Michel catalogue value(Photo) DM 375.00 |
| 1474 ** | 1900, 1m Carmine Rose (62; Michel 63a). Beautiful color, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine and choice, with 1995 Buhler certificate and his backstamp, unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H., Michel catalogue value.....(Photo) DM 1,300.00 |
| 1475 ** | 1900, 1m Brownish Carmine, Brown Lilac Carmine (62; Michel 63b). Rich color, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine and choice, signed Jaschke, unpriced in Scott, Michel catalogue value(Photo) DM 5,000.00 |
| 1476 ** | 1900, 2m Gray Blue, Ty. II (63; Michel 64II). Rich color, Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice, signed Zenker, unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H., Michel catalogue value(Photo) DM 2,400.00 |
| 1477 ** | 1900, 3m Black Violet, Ty. I (64; Michel 65I). Bright color, Mint N.H., Very Fine, signed Buhler and with his 1994 certificate, unpriced in Scott as Mint N.H., Michel catalogue value.....(Photo) DM 1,900.00 |
| 1478 ** | 1900, 5m Slate & Carmine, Ty. II (65A; Michel 66II). Well-centered, beautiful fresh and bright colors and paper, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine and choice, with 1987 Jaschke certificate(Color Photo, p. 46) DM 3,800.00 |
| 1479 * | 1933, 5pf-50pf Nothilfe Souvenir Sheet (B58). Stamps Mint N.H., tiny flaw in extreme margin, otherwise Very Fine 1,100.00 |

GREAT BRITAIN

- 1480 ☒ **1840, 1p Black (1; SG 2).** LH, clear to large margins, tied by red Maltese Cross cancel on 1840 folded letter, Fine, SG £250.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1481 ☒ **1840, 1p Black (1; SG 1, 2).** Two covers, first JK with clear to large margins tied by red Maltese Cross on folded letter, second LB, dark shade, touched to full margins and tied by black Maltese Cross on 1841 folded cover to London, few faults, appear Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1482 **1840, 2p Blue (2; SG 3).** CG, large margins all around, black Maltese Cross cancel, Extremely Fine, SG £300.....(Photo) 300.00
- 1483 **1840, 2p Blue (2; SG 5).** FG, just touched at B.R. to large margins, red Maltese Cross cancel, Very Fine, SG £325.....(Photo) 300.00
- 1484 **1840, 2p Blue (2; SG 5).** FE-FF, full to large margins showing large part of adjacent stamp at L., black Maltese Cross and trace of red cancels, Very Fine, SG £600(Photo) 600.00
- 1485 **1841, 1p Red (3; SG 8, 8a, 9, 11-12).** Study of 48 mostly used stamps, variety of shades, incl. Orange Brown, re-entries, pairs, strips, generally Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-250
- 1486 **No Lot**
- 1487 ☒ **1847, 1sh Green (5; SG 54, 55).** Two covers, one bearing pair and single tied by "466" in grid hs to Boston, other bearing five singles tied by same cancel printed prices current to New York, few faults, both almost Fine E. 400-500
- 1488°☒ **1862, 6p Lilac, 1sh Green (39, 42; SG 84, 90).** Tied together by numeral hs, matching "Bradford-Yorks. Dec. 3, 1863" cds on blue registered cover to Harlem Springs Ohio., N.Y. Br. Pkt. transit, 6p choice centering, 1sh with two toned perfs, still Very Fine usage(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1489 ☒ **1862, 1sh Green (42; SG 90).** Three singles, tied by Glasgow duplex pmks., red '5 cents' and Paid markings on separate folded 1864 letters to New York, Fine-Very Fine, SG £390..... E. 150-200
- 1490 **1884, £1 Brown Violet (110; SG 185).** A few perf tips with negligible blunting, Fine, SG £950(Photo) 900.00
- 1491 S **1902, £1 Green, Edw. VII, Specimen Overprint (142S; SG 266S).** Fresh, hinge remnants, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1492 ☒ **1911, ½p Yellow Green (151; SG 324).** Tied by "First United Kingdom Aerial Post London SP 13, 1911" cds on illustrated official aerial post coronation card from London to Windsor, Very Fine early pioneer flight(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1493 ★ **1929, £1 Black PUC Congress (209; SG 438).** Well-centered, Very Fine, SG £550(Photo) 525.00
- 1494 ☒ **1840, 1p-2p Mulready Envelopes, Letter Sheets (U1-U4).** Unused, faint fold in 1p letter sheet, Fine-Very Fine 610.00
- 1495 ☒ **1840, 1p Black Mulready Letter Sheet (U3).** Used to Torquay, bold Maltese Cross cancel in black and straightline "Hackney S.O.", clear "Torquay MY 16, 1841" receiving cds, also signature of Wm. Mulready on small slip, letter sheet with minor wear, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-299

GREAT BRITAIN ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- 1496 ☒ **Batman.** Hand drawn cover depicting a balding man with wings, second figure is lifting billboard with address, 1860 usage from Folkestone to Dover, missing backflap, some wear, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1497 ☒ **King Harman Correspondence Cover.** Beautifully illustrated cover showing strong-man balancing an elephant on his arm, April 5, 1898, few trivial toning spots, a Very Fine and colorful cover(Photo) E. 400-500

1498° **Mr. Albert Smith's Overland Mail.** The same three-panel design used as a letterhead, letter from Arthur W. W. Smith, who managed his brother's performances, no postal markings, few tears not affecting design, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100

1499 ☒ **Illustrated Covers.** Two, one is an unused home made post card with beautiful design of a swan surrounded by geometric and Pegasus figures, other is illustrated printed mourning cover for Queen Victoria sent from Malta to London, both have few toned spots, appear Fine..... E. 150-200

1500 ☒ **HELIGOLAND, 1879, 5m Blue Green & Salmon (23).** Tied by "Heligoland Au. 7, 1890" ds on registered cover to Amsterdam, fresh and Very Fine, late usage, signed and with 1992 Diena certificate(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 750-1,000

1501 ★ **ISRAEL, 1948, 3m-1,000m First Coins (1-9).** With tabs, 250m small gum disturbance, otherwise Fine-Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 5,250.00

1502 ★田 **ISRAEL, 1949, 5p-35p New Year (28-30).** B.R. tabbed corner blocks, faults in some stamps, stain in 35m tabs, otherwise Fine-Very Fine set..... 1,200.00

1503 **INDIA, BENGAL.** Collection of "On Service" overprints on original Ferrari lot page which consists of pages cut out of his original albums, incl. unused and used, many reference items, an interesting group E. 200-300

1504 ☒ **INDIA, MADRAS, 1820, Stampless Cover.** Bearing oval "Madras Post Paid 17 JY 17, 1820" handstamp on folded cover to Mysore, rated "A 6" in ms., fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

1505°☒ **IONIAN ISLANDS.** Aug. 1, 1850 folded letter from Zante to Boston, via Baring Bros. in London, fancy Zante ds in greenish blue, various hs and ms. rates, Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 200-250

1506 ☒ **JAMAICA, 1870-72, 1p Blue, 4p Brown Orange, Crown CC Wmk. (7, 10, SG 8, 11).** Lightly cancelled by "A01" hs and by faint oval hs on 1874 cover to Halifax Nova Scotia, boxed "Jamaica Ship Mail 29 Ja. 7" hs and New York transit, receiving backstamp, some water staining around stamps where the stamps have been lifted and replaced to confirm the watermark, appears Fine, scarce, ex Cameron, with 1974 B.P.A. certificate(Photo) E. 500-750

1507 ★ **KOREA, 1901, 2ch-2wn Regular Issue (30-33).** O.g. or large part o.g., h.r., small thin spot on 50ch and 2wn, otherwise the set appears Fine..(Photo Ex) 2,237.00

1508 ☒ **MACAO AND TIMOR, 1892, 30r Green Postal Card.** Cancelled by "1 Dez. 1892 Macao" cds and addressed to Boston Mass., Hong Kong and Boston datestamps, San Francisco backstamp, light edge wear, Fine(Photo) E. 200-300

1509 ☒ **MEXICO, 1874, 10c Black, Mazatlan Ovpt. (107).** Tied by light strike of Mazatlan cds on yellow cover to San Francisco Cal., receiving cds, also "3" hs and "ADVERTISED" straightline, back bears "Dead Letter Office" hs, opened out for display, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

1510 S **NATAL, 1902-08, 5sh-£5 Edw. VII, Specimen Overprints (97S-98S, 114S-116S; SG 143S-144S, 169S-171S).** Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300

NEWFOUNDLAND

1511 ★★田 **1860, 3p Green (11A, SG 11).** Block of nine, large margins, full o.g., Mint N.H., one stamp natural inclusion, Very Fine, SG £540(Photo) 540.00

1512 ☒ **1860, 3p Green (11A; SG 11).** Ample to large margins, tied by bold hs on folded cover to Trinity, red "St. Johns Newfoundland Paid JU 29, 1865" datestamp, Trinity cds, file fold barely affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine and scarce, this cover is the second earliest known usage of this stamp used to pay the single rate per ½ oz. which became effective on April 8, 1865, and one of only eleven covers recorded paying this rate.....(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 1,000-1,500

1513 P **1871, 1c Brown Lilac, Sample Postal Card (32A var).** Postal card printed on India paper, roughly torn in half, and mounted with small nail on blue paper with ms. notation "Universal Postal Union/Newfoundland Terre-Neuve/Post Card" and with small drawing of 2c denomination stamp frame, a Very Fine and unusual item... E. 300-400

1514 E **2c Queen Victoria Essay for Postal Card.** Essay on card showing pencil drawing and paste-up of some parts of design from stock machine lathing, with additional pencil notations for dimensions, ABN embossed imprint at L., some stain spots not affecting design, Very Fine and unique(Photo) E. 500-750

1515 ★田 **1932, \$1.50 on \$1.00 Dornier Air Post (C12, SG 221).** Block of four, B. stamps Mint N.H., T. pair lightly hinged, natural gum wrinkle, a fresh and Fine block(Photo) 1,000.00

1516 ☒ **1932, \$1.50 on \$1.00 Dornier Air Post (C12, SG 221).** Tied by "St. John's N'Fld May 19, 1932" pmk. on cover to England, file fold clear of markings and stamp, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-250

1517 ★★ **1933, \$4.50 on 75c Balbo Air Post (C18, SG 235).** Mint N.H. block of four and single, light natural gum wrinkle on single, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,375.00

1518 ☒ **1933, \$4.50 on 75c Balbo Air Post (C18, SG 235).** Tied by "St. John's Newf'D. 26 Jul 33" cds on registered cover to Italy, Shoal Harbour and Rome backstamps, usual cachet, trivial toning next to a few perfs and at L. edge, otherwise Fine and very scarce(Photo) E. 600-800

1519°S **NICARAGUA, 1914, 1c-50c Official Specimens.** 22 stamps, each with specimen ovpt. and hole-punch, five are Air Mail Officials, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine E. 125-150

NOVA SCOTIA

1520 ☒ **1851, 3p Deep Blue (2; SG 2).** Pair, clear to large margins, beautiful deep early shade, tied by oval grids on folded cover to New York and **forwarded to St. Domingo City**, neat "Halifax-Nova-Scotia No. 29, 1851" and St. Johns backstamps, "PAID" straightline, stamps also tied by light strike of blue New Brunswick hs (Jarrett Ty. 261), some wear, T.R. corner of stamp has small fault, still Fine, an extremely early usage and rare destination for the Nova Scotia Pence Issue(Color Photo, p. 48) E. 1,000-1,500

1521°☒ **1851, 3p Blue, Diagonal Half Used as 1½p, 6p Dark Green (3a, 5; SG 3a, 6).** Tied by oval handstamp on 1860 cover to Hertfordshire England, transit and receiving backstamps, 6p with small faults from placement at corner, cover with faults incl. missing most of backflap, Fine appearance, rare(Photo) E. 500-750

1522 ★田 **1860, 1c Black on White Paper (8a; SG 180).** Complete sheet of 100 with selvage all around (trimmed at B.), o.g., some Mint N.H., few toned o.g., small faults, appears Fine-Very Fine, SG £300 as singles 425.00

- 1523 ☒ **RHODESIA, 1913-16, ½p-£1 Admirals (119-120, 122-130, 132-138).** Each tied by "Salisbury Rhodesia, 18 Jan. 1916" double-circle ds on cover front only addressed to London, file folds do not affect stamps, a Very Fine and colorful franking, ex Gibbs(Photo) E. 750-1,000

ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON

- 1524 ☒ **1855, St. Pierre & Miquelon Governor's Handstamp.** On folded cover to Granville France, red "Colonies Franca Angl. 1 Aout 55" double-circle ds, ms. "24" decimes due marking, receiving backstamp, Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1525 ☒ **St. Pierre Et Miquelon 10 Avril 1865.** Cds on folded letter to St. Malo France, French due marking, transits and receiving backstamps, light file fold at B., Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1526 ☒ **1891, 15c on 30c Brown on Bister, 15c on 40c Red on Straw (15, 18).** Two of each, tied by neat strikes of St. Pierre-Miquelon 30 Juin 1891" datestamps, another clear cds alongside, on registered cover to Cherbourg France, boxed "R", receiving backstamp, small toned spot, small piece out on back, still Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1527 ☒ **ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON.** Accumulation of stamps and covers, incl. cover bearing 75 copies of 1c Black No. 60 tied overlapping on registered cover to Brooklyn N.Y., censored covers, registered, off cover incl. block of 20 of No. 39, some faults, many are Fine E. 750-1,000
- 1528 **SURINAM, 1931, 10c-1½g DO-X Overprints (C8-C14).** Two sets, one lightly hinged, one set on flown cover to Miami with special cachets, also a second cover with pair of 20c flown to St. John's Antigua, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group E. 200-300
- 1529 ☒ **SWITZERLAND, 1934, 5c-20c Naba Souvenir Sheet (226).** Three sheets on separate registered covers, minor wrinkling or gum staining, otherwise Very Fine, Zumstein Sfr4,350 E. 600-700
- 1530 ★★ **SWITZERLAND, 1940, 5c-30c National Fete Souvenir Sheet (B105).** Mint N.H., Very Fine 425.00
- 1531 ★★ **SWITZERLAND, 1945, 3fr Lifeboat Souvenir Sheet (B143).** Mint N.H., Very Fine 225.00
- 1532 ☒ **TRINIDAD. 1836-64,** specialized collection of seven covers and two stamps, incl. small fleuron, disinfected usage of No. 1a, No. 4a on cover to Greenock, No. 8 on cover to Italy, few other better covers, few small faults, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group E. 1,500-2,000
- 1533 **VICTORIA, 1859, 1sh Blue Imperforate, 6p Blue, 2p Dark Lilac Rouletted (18, 30, 47; SG 25, 69, 73).** Margins to in, tied by large grid handstamps on blue 1859 folded letter to Boston Mass., red "Ship Letter, G.P.O. Victoria Free DC 17, 1858" backstamp, London transit, New York Am. Pkt. debit, endorsed "per Columbian via Marseilles," also "8" and "16" ms. credits, the 1sh small faults from placement at edge of cover, appears Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

COUNTRY COLLECTIONS AND GROUP LOTS

- 1534 **AUSTRIA.** 1850-1937, collection of 741 used and unused stamps, incl. Nos. 1-5, shields, Franz Josef issues to 2g, 4k, 1908 issue to 10k, 1910 Birthday set to 10k, Pictorials, overprints, commems., Newspapers, Semi-postals, also issues for Bosnia, a few faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1535 ★★田 **BARBADOS, 1953-57, 1c-24c Pictorials (235-243, SG 289-297).** 431 of each denomination mostly in complete sheets, all are Mint, folded along perfs, Very Fine, SG £1,702 935.00
- 1536 ★ **BELGIUM.** 1849-1934, 59 mostly unused stamps, incl. Nos. 1-2 with shades, imperforates to 40c, 5fr 1915 "Franken", Steel Helmet 2fr-10fr, a few have minor faults, most are Fine-Very Fine 3,264.00
- 1537 ☒ **CANADA STAMPLESS COVERS.** Eleven covers or cover fronts, incl. six from the U.S., four internal usages and one from Glasgow, range of markings, mixed condition, few are Fine E. 250-300
- 1538 ★ **CANADA.** 1851-1938, 51 mostly unused stamps, incl. two shades of No. 4, large queens, Jubilees to 20c, 1898 issue to 20c, Quebec Tercentenary to 20c, also four cut squares, nearly all Fine-Very Fine 3,373.00
- 1539 ★ **CANADA BALANCE.** 1935-46, Comprised of two complete sets of Nos. 217-227 and one set of No. 268-273, Fine-Very Fine, SG £212 317.00
- 1540 ★★田 **CAYMAN ISLANDS, 1953-59, ¼p-1sh Q.E. II (135-145, SG 148-158).** Collection of 3½ complete sheets of each denomination, each folded horizontally along perfs at center and each Mint, a Very Fine group, undervalued in Scott at \$588, Stanley Gibbons value £ 4,538.00
- 1541 ★ **DANZIG.** 1920-39, collection of 252 nearly all unused stamps, incl. overprints, Pictorials, 1923 Currency Reform to 5g, 1924 Views to 10g, 1930 Anniversary to 1g, Air Posts with Luposta, nearly all Fine-Very Fine E. 200-250
- 1542 **FRANCE.** 1849-1935, collection of 332 mostly used stamps, incl. Ceres to 1fr, Napoleon to 1fr, Bordeaux to 40c, Sage to 2fr, 5fr, Pictorials, commems., Dues with values to 5fr, a number with small faults, balance Fine-Very Fine, cat. in excess of \$12,000.00 E. 700-800
- 1543 ☒ **FRANCE.** 1849-70, nineteen covers and fronts only, variety of frankings with Ceres, Napoleon with 1fr Lake No. 21, Bordeaux issues, mixed condition, but a number are Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail for stamps is \$5,570.00 E. 400-500
- 1544 **GERMAN STATES.** 1849-1920, collection of 624 used and unused stamps on pages, on card, strong in Bavaria, also Baden, Saxony, Wurttemberg, Prussia and Brunswick with imperforates, roulettes, Officials, several complete sets, also some reference copies, mostly mixed condition, but many are Fine-Very Fine, high cat. value E. 800-1,000
- 1545 ☒ **GERMANY & STATES.** 1850-1940, 202 covers and cards, wide variety of frankings with imperforates, small and large Shields, commems., Air Posts, flight covers, Zeppelin flights, Catapult flights, a number franked with 1920's inflation stamps, varied condition, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400

- 1546 **GERMANY.** 1872-1945, collection of 937 used and unused stamps and five souvenir sheets, incl. small and large shields with value to 18kr, Pictorials, commems., Semi-postals with Coats of Arms, Wagner, Air Posts with Zeppelin issues, Officials, many complete sets, better items, a number with faults, balance Fine-Very Fine .. E. 650-750
- 1547 ★ **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1840-1970, specialized collection of 1,474 mostly unused stamps in Windsor album, incl. excellent showing of Victoria issues with shades of Nos. 1-2, 3-4, embossed issues, plate numbers, shades, overprints, values to 10sh, £1 Edw. VII with shades, values to £1, Geo. V with Seahorses to 10sh, tete-beche, coils, booklet panes, Geo. VI to £1, QE II with Castles, values to £1, commems., phosphors, a few have small faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of \$17,500.00 E. 4,000-5,000
- 1548 ★ **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1841-1951, accumulation of 35 mostly unused stamps and seven covers, incl. sheet of twenty of 4 1/2p Victoria No. 117, three Mulready entires and one reprint, Fine-Very Fine E. 250-350
- 1549 **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1840-1939, accumulation of 132 mostly used stamps, incl. Nos. 1-2, 5-27, good showing of Victorias with value to 10sh, £1, Officials, Offices Abroad, many better items, some have faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately \$11,000.00 E. 2,000-2,500
- 1550 ★ **GREAT BRITAIN,** 1958-95, accumulation of 1,442 virtually all unused stamps, 135 booklets and nine souvenir sheets, incl. commems., definitives, sets, blocks, values to £5, £10, oval-hole perforations, non-denominated issues, Fine-Very Fine E. 700-800
- 1551 P **HONDURAS.** Collection of 58 die proofs and essays neatly arranged on pages, primarily from the 1946-47 Arms and FDR Air Post series, incl. progressive die proofs of C163 (two signed), trial color die proofs, also of C155-C162 with additional 5l values, all are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group..... E. 300-500
- 1552 ★ **ISRAEL.** 1948-61, collection of 791 mostly unused stamps, ten souvenir sheets and two booklets, incl. First Coins to 1,000m, first Postage Dues, blocks, tete-beche pairs, tabs, also issues of Palestine incl. No. 1, nearly all Fine-Very Fine E. 600-700
- 1553° **ISRAEL.** 1949-1980's, comprehensive collection in eleven binders, comprising tabbed pairs, first day covers, air letter sheets, entires and post cards, virtually complete, incl. tabbed pairs of Nos. 15, 17-24, 27, 31-32, 46-47, C16, J6-J11, some tabbed singles incl. two tabbed singles each of Nos. 35-36, 37, 55, also No. 7 pair without tabs, overall the collection is fresh and Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1554 **ITALY & STATES.** 1851-1935, 96 used and unused mostly nineteenth century stamps, incl. Parma, Tuscany, Modena, Roman States, Sardinia, faults to be expected, but many are Fine-Very Fine, high cat. value E. 400-500
- 1555 **NETHERLANDS & COLONIES.** 1852-1938, collection of 411 used and unused stamps, on album pages, on stockcards, incl. Nos. 1-3, 4-6, 7-12, Wilhelmina to 2g50c, Pictorials, Semi-postals, Dues, many early issues represented with varies shades, a number with small faults, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 350-400
- 1556 ★ **NEWFOUNDLAND.** 1857-1911, 47 nearly all unused stamps, incl. imperforates, roulettes, Royal family to 15c, Guy engraved to 15c, virtually all Fine-Very Fine 1,814.00

1557 **NEWFOUNDLAND.** 19th Century, accumulation of unused and used stamps, incl. used No. 13, unused Nos. 5, 8, 11A block of four and single, No. 18 block of 20, mixed condition, few Fine E. 300-400

1558 **SWITZERLAND, Souvenir Sheets.** 1936-48, nine souvenir sheets, unused Mint N.H. or on cover, nearly all Very Fine 770.00

WORLDWIDE COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

1559 **AIR POST BALANCE.** Over 50 covers, primarily first flights bearing Canada No. C1, C2 or C3, incl. Latin America commercial covers, also several hundred mostly used stamps, condition varies, some Fine E. 100-150

1560 ☒ **CATRAPULT FLIGHTS.** 1928, three covers, all from Ile de France and incl. one dated August 13, one from Sept. 3 and last from Sept. 13, the first bearing French stamps, the second G.B. and the third U.S., the first is signed by pilot and with usual special cachet, all are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group E. 150-200

1561 ☒ **COVERS.** 19th Century, collection of 32 covers and a few stamps, virtually all are franked with stamps of France or French Colonies, incl. some colorful mixed frankings with values to 80c, few stampless incl. one from Montevideo to France, another from France to New York with Paris and Havre forwarder's handstamps, off cover incl. France 15c tied by Tahiti cds on small piece, 30c with Martinique cds, and 35c Colonies stamp with Obock cds, most are Fine, an interesting group E. 750-1,000

1562 ☒ **COVERS.** 19th & 20th Century, large accumulation of foreign covers, incl. many older, wide range of countries, frankings, destinations, some very colorful mixed frankings incl. two from German Offices in Morocco, nice group of Boer War covers, many others, some faults, most are Fine, a wonderful old-timer's lot containing many unusual covers with retail values of \$50 and up E. 3,000-4,000

1563 ☒ **COVERS.** Accumulation of over 200 20th century covers, wide range of countries incl. Br. Commonwealth, some U.S., incl. eight sets of Bicentennial Sheets, many FDC's, few first flights, most are Fine-Very Fine E. 200-250

1564 ☒ **FLIGHT COVERS.** 1918-47, accumulation of 36 covers, variety of countries with U.S. Nos. C1-C4, Germany 2m and 4m Zeppelin, special flights, catapult, Zeppelin, Wilkins-Ellsworth 1931 expedition, Trans-Atlantic flights, generally Fine-Very Fine E. 450-550

1565 **FOREIGN ACCUMULATION.** Hundreds of mostly used stamps in box, wide range of countries represented with some slightly better Germany (Regensburg Air Mails), mixed condition, many are Fine-Very Fine E. 150-200

1566 ☒ **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1840-1974, approximately 1,200 covers and cards, strong in Switzerland, variety of countries, usages, many better items such as Great Britain No. 1, generally Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500

1567 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1841-1950, many hundreds of used and unused stamps in stock-book, variety of countries, strong in British Commonwealth, many better items, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 1,600-2,000

- 1568 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1843-1950, many hundreds of used and unused stamps in stock-book, variety of countries, issues, strong in Germany and German States, many better nineteenth century issues, imperforates, roulettes, overprints, faults to be expected, but most are Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,200
- 1569 ★ **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1850-1951, accumulation of 105 mostly unused stamps and ten miniature and souvenir sheets, incl. imperforates, roulettes, overprints, Semi-postals, Air Posts, set to £1, 20l, mostly better items, some with faults, balance Fine-Very Fine E. 450-550
- 1570 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 1851-1938, collection of many hundreds of used and unused stamps on album pages, incl. Belgium, Germany, Liechtenstein, Hungary, Serbia, many better items, generally Fine-Very Fine E. 250-350
- 1571 ☒ **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 20th Century, 401 first day covers, virtually all cacheted, incl. silks, variety of countries, issues, incl. many complete sets, most are unaddressed, Fine-Very Fine E. 250-350
- 1572 **SCANDINAVIA.** 1851-1936, collection of 722 mostly used stamps, incl. Denmark, Danish West Indies, Finland, Norway and Sweden, good showing of early issues with many better items, faults to be expected, otherwise generally Fine-Very Fine E. 450-550
- 1573 **WORLDWIDE.** 1849-1970, accumulation of several thousand used and unused stamps and souvenir sheets, on pages, in envelopes, in stockbooks, in approval books, wide variety of countries incl. Italy, Japan, U.S. cut squares, Swiss soldier's mail, many better items such as France Pexip souvenir sheet, also covers, U.S. proofs, Christmas seals, faults to be expected, but generally Fine-Very Fine E. 500-600
- 1574 ☒ **WORLDWIDE.** 1850-1960, accumulation of approximately 1,600 covers and cards, wide variety of countries, issues, incl. U.S. entires, souvenir sheets, first day covers with frankings to \$5.00, United Nations first day covers, Germany with inflation issues, World War II censored, many better items, generally Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1575 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th Century, collection of hundreds of mostly used stamps in beautiful blue Scott International Postage Stamp album, eighth edition, with gold lettering, many better stamps and wide range of countries, incl. United States with used Nos. 1, 9, 15, 17, 36b, 38, 72, 112-117, 119-121, some China, Germany incl. 2kr. small shield unused, some better G.B., Japan incl. Nos. 1-3 unused, many others, some good British Commonwealth, Europe, mixed condition, many are Fine, worth close inspection E. 5,000-7,500
- 1576 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th & 20th Century, massive accumulation of unused and used stamps, wide range of countries represented with much Poland, also some Germany with 18kr small shield on cover, U.S. No. 119 used, other odds and ends, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine, definitely worth close inspection E. 3,000-4,000

- 1577 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th & 20th Century, massive accumulation of mostly used stamps, incl. large quantity of used U.S. incl. few better, also nice grouping of French Colonies, Italy, mixed condition, mostly Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 1578 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th & 20th Century, collection of mostly used stamps in two albums incl. one 1901-12 20th Century Edition Scott album, wide range of countries represented, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1579 **ZEPPELIN COVERS.** 1924-36, collection of 41 covers in album, range of frankings, mostly from one flight, Fine-Very Fine E. 1,200-1,500

END OF SALE—THANK YOU

The U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, Inc.

A.P.S. UNIT NO. 11

This specialist group, founded in 1948 as "The 3 Cent 1851-57 Unit," has a membership of over 1,100 serious collectors with interests spanning the pre-stamp era up to the Bureau Issues of 1894. It is the only society devoted exclusively to 19th-century U.S. philately and postal history.

If you are not a member and have an interest in 19th-century U.S. postal history and classic U.S. stamps, you should consider the advantages of membership:

- The opportunity for personal contact with a select group of serious philatelists (many of whom are recognized experts in their field of interest).
- A subscription to *The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues* (felt by many to be the best philatelic research journal in the U.S.).
- A quarterly newsletter on philatelic happenings involving fellow members.
- Prepublication discounts on philatelic reference books sponsored by the Society, such as *Simpson's U.S. Postal Markings*, by Thomas J. Alexander; *North Atlantic Mail Sailings 1840-75*, by Walter Hubbard and Richard F. Winter; and *Cancellations and Killers of the Bank Note Era, 1870-94*, by James M. Cole.

For further information and an application, please write:

Mark D. Rogers
Membership Chairman, Dept. RS
P.O. Box 80708
Austin, TX 78708-0708

Bid Form

Sale 792

Thursday, June 26 and Friday, June 27, 1997

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TEL. (DAY) FAX.....

PADDLE #

Do not write in box

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)

☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank:..... Account #.....

3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 792** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the bidding increments (on other side of this form). **Your bid will NOT include the 10% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the next

highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the 10% buyer's premium) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids.

The total amount you wish to bid is: \$

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4

AGREEMENT: By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the 10% buyer's premium and any shipping costs (see reverse), which will be added to your successful bids, and any sales tax or use tax which may be due

on the total invoiced amount. It is understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but that no legal responsibility shall lie with the auctioneer or the firm if these bids are not executed. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part.**



SIGNED.....

TODAY'S DATE.....

5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**
65 E. 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Telephone (212) 753-6421

OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429

Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form

Additional Bids

Sale 792—June 26 & 27, 1997

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as "floor sale only"). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the invoiced total and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage, but we do not include any fees for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Invoice Total	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to \$1,000	Certified Mail or Insured Priority	\$10.00
\$1,000-10,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$16.00
\$10,000-25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00
Over \$25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00 plus insurance at \$1 per \$1,000 value over \$25,000
Foreign Destinations (any value)	Registered or Express mail	\$10.00 plus insurance at \$2 per \$1,000 value
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value (min. \$25.00)

2/95

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

Up to \$140	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$140-300	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$300-700	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$700-1,400	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,400-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000

Services for Buyers

If you wish to participate in this sale, we will be pleased to assist you in many ways. The following services are provided without additional charge (except for any out-of-pocket expenses):

- Most lots may be inspected by registered or overnight mail, and all lots may be viewed by appointment or during the pre-sale exhibition
- Prospective bidders may request up-to-the-minute valuations for any lot in the sale
- We will be pleased to assist out-of-town clients in obtaining hotel reservations nearby our gallery
- Bidders who cannot attend the sale may submit bids by telephone/fax, by mail, or in special cases, we will provide a telephone link to the auction in progress (must be confirmed in advance)
- Any item sold without an expert certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to certification (please see Conditions of Sale)
- Instructions for shipping purchased lots may be given to the gallery immediately after the sale
- Prices realized will be available one day after the final sale day

Services for Sellers

If you have stamps you wish to sell, we will be pleased to provide the following services and options for auction or outright sale:

- Free verbal appraisal of material brought to our gallery; Written appraisals for estate tax purposes (rates available on request)
- Free on-site consultation for any collection with fair market value of \$100,000 or more
- Auction consignments will be processed within six months of receipt, and proceeds will be paid 42 days from date of sale
- Commission rate of 10% (minimum commission \$25 per lot; no other charges for lotting or illustration)
- Immediate interest-free advances up to 50% of the auction valuation
- On certain collections, we will guarantee the seller a minimum net amount, which eliminates the downside risk while still providing the potential for maximum auction realization
- If you wish to sell your stamps for immediate cash, we will be pleased to make an outright offer
- Suitable collections will be considered for single-owner sales and/or our annual Rarities of the World sale



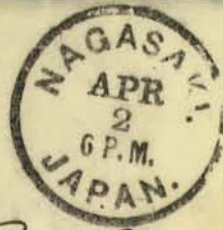
Post
2

Capt. John Langdon
Merchant in
Portsmouth



EC1104

for City of Peking



Mr. C. C. Bellows
of B. G. Arnold & Co.
New York



PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 792---6/26-27/97

U.S. and Foreign Stamps & Covers

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
501	250	550	115	611	180	665	600	714	325	764	200	811	750	861	270
502	65	551	50	612	160	666	270	715	95	765	105	812	130	864	150
503	500	552	50	613	475	667	180	716	100	766	105	813	350	866	6,500
504	1,900	553	1,250	616	260	668	600	717	100	767	105	814	950	867	2,100
505	120	555	250	617	75	669	105	718	350	768	290	815	325	868	525
506	150	556	140	618	100	670	75	719	160	769	45	817	500	869	100
507	2,500	557	325	619	120	671	450	720	70	770	350	818	200	870	1,500
508	270	559	100	622	500	672	160	721	90	772	20	819	300	871	3,000
509	50	560	300	623	90	673	180	722	160	774	200	820	500	871A	550
510	260	561	50	624	75	674	750	723	75	775	150	821	220	872	180
511	500	562	70	627	160	675	80	724	325	776	160	822	425	873	325
512	150	563	250	628	190	676	200	725	750	777	500	823	220	874	375
514	80	564	100	629	625	677	70	726	700	778	190	825	250	876	300
515	160	565	190	630	375	678	180	727	180	779	240	826	2,000	877	200
516	100	566	60	634	220	679	90	728	190	780	50	827	100	878	1,000
517	500	567	220	635	2,000	680	65	729	1,700	781	1,600	828	160	879	500
518	170	568	4,500	636	300	681	280	730	625	782	600	829	250	880	200
520	105	570	750	637	325	683	50	731	300	783	400	830	160	881	150
521	210	572	80	638	4,000	685	120	733	700	784	160	831	150	882	600
522	105	573	260	639	100	686	100	734	105	786	210	832	105	883	300
523	170	574	200	640	575	687	150	735	80	788	700	833	1,500	884	100
524	3,250	576	100	641	425	688	130	736	85	789	100	834	2,200	885	325
525	3,750	577	80	642	675	689	150	737	1,600	790	1,250	835	375	886	170
526	5,000	579	290	644	210	691	325	738	475	791	120	836	2,200	887	350
528	2,000	584	100	645	100	692	1,500	739	120	792	750	838	950	888	290
529	125	585	375	646	300	693	55	740	6,500	793	475	840	115	890	260
530	125	586	270	647	260	694	150	741	1,800	794	110	841	350	891	150
531	210	587	500	648	180	696	115	742	40	795	95	842	600	892	110
533	350	589	90	649	110	697	95	743	60	796	140	843	85	893	450
536	8,500	590	200	650	75	698	200	744	95	797	900	844	375	894	125
537	4,500	591	200	651	75	699	950	745	375	798	675	845	240	895	220
538	2,500	593	450	652	200	701	250	746	100	799	850	847	100	897	260
539	105	594	425	653	260	702	525	748	75	800	150	848	120	898	210
540	85	597	500	654	115	703	170	750	170	801	1,200	849	375	899	800
541	90	598	400	656	160	704	400	751	50	803	400	850	55	900	625
542	75	599	750	657	95	706	450	752	350	804	325	851	135	901	475
543	210	600	230	658	130	707	160	754	75	805	325	852	110	902	75
544	100	601	1,800	659	375	708	210	756	150	806	200	853	200	903	150
545	150	602	75	660	75	709	80	757	675	806A	800	854	150	904	375
546	50	603	130	661	120	710	900	759	350	807	300	856	325	906	375
547	50	605	230	662	250	711	115	760	100	808	325	857	240	907	260
548	50	607	100	663	190	712	100	761	280	809	110	858	60	908	525
549	50	610	100	664	180	713	105	763	625	810	500	859	150	909	350

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 792---6/26-27/97

U.S. and Foreign Stamps & Covers

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
910	85	956	230	1008	375	1061	450	1106	850	1153	300	1205	200	1250	210
911	170	957	450	1009	750	1062	210	1107	600	1154	200	1206	325	1251	130
912	160	959	300	1010	850	1063	2,200	1108	450	1155	1,900	1207	210	1253	1,250
913	425	960	210	1011	230	1065	3,250	1109	4,000	1156	1,200	1208	190	1254	525
914	150	961	500	1012	230	1066	1,100	1110	600	1157	190	1209	200	1255	1,050
915	325	963	150	1013	70	1067	240	1111	1,050	1158	350	1210	200	1256	500
916	650	964	160	1014	30	1068	800	1112	900	1159	475	1211	375	1257	210
917	200	965	170	1016	105	1069	525	1113	80	1160	550	1212	525	1258	85
918	130	966	520	1017	40	1070	270	1114	200	1161	75	1214	210	1259	325
919	240	967	475	1018	60	1071	250	1115	1,450	1162	1,250	1215	125	1261	65
920	500	968	600	1019	500	1072	250	1116	1,200	1163	500	1216	260	1263	300
921	425	969	550	1020	110	1073	50	1117	1,000	1165	1,000	1217	170	1267	350
922	150	970	525	1021	700	1074	600	1118	260	1166	280	1218	400	1268	270
923	85	971	425	1022	105	1075	210	1120	80	1167	220	1219	1,400	1269	20
924	250	972	375	1023	280	1076	400	1121	100	1169	575	1220	1,200	1270	400
925	75	973	270	1024	50	1077	300	1122	900	1170	2,200	1221	625	1271	525
926	400	975	200	1026	230	1078	1,000	1123	180	1171	13,000	1222	220	1272	190
927	1,600	976	850	1028	375	1079	1,150	1124	200	1172	260	1223	850	1273	450
928	3,250	977	300	1029	700	1080	600	1125	700	1173	300	1224	2,000	1274	550
929	525	978	210	1030	100	1081	170	1126	300	1179	625	1225	1,000	1275	550
930	1,200	979	140	1033	60	1082	170	1127	800	1180	270	1226	2,400	1276	75
932	325	980	800	1034	700	1083	230	1128	325	1181	950	1227	1,100	1277	180
933	375	981	450	1035	75	1084	375	1129	210	1182	2,300	1228	7,000	1278	210
934	1,800	982	200	1036	100	1085	55	1130	190	1183	500	1229	700	1279	260
935	220	983	260	1037	150	1086	130	1131	160	1184	450	1230	150	1280	675
936	1,250	984	100	1038	85	1087	625	1132	325	1186	2,000	1231	200	1281	260
937	1,000	985	110	1040	1,000	1088	200	1134	220	1187	250	1232	220	1282	675
938	500	986	325	1042	240	1089	325	1135	750	1188	500	1233	375	1283	220
939	325	988	210	1044	1,200	1090	280	1136	100	1190	800	1234	425	1284	550
941	110	989	115	1045	40	1091	50	1137	125	1191	450	1235	90	1285	700
942	115	990	180	1046	2,100	1092	170	1138	800	1192	280	1236	170	1286	950
943	375	991	180	1047	240	1093	900	1139	550	1193	220	1237	270	1287	290
944	170	992	150	1048	280	1094	600	1140	350	1194	850	1238	200	1288	350
945	170	994	260	1049	220	1095	1,250	1141	325	1195	180	1239	35	1289	550
946	75	995	425	1050	100	1096	600	1142	950	1196	200	1240	30	1290	7,500
947	210	997	325	1051	100	1097	450	1143	280	1197	1,000	1241	800	1291	160
948	75	998	325	1052	550	1098	600	1146	230	1198	450	1242	1,250	1292	220
949	325	1000	400	1053	65	1099	1,000	1147	850	1199	270	1243	1,250	1293	95
950	300	1001	150	1054	400	1100	350	1148	425	1200	1,200	1244	750	1294	625
951	270	1002	210	1056	500	1101	150	1149	750	1201	525	1245	700	1295	6,000
953	250	1005	400	1058	350	1102	1,400	1150	525	1202	8,000	1247	2,700	1296	750
954	200	1006	115	1059	180	1103	250	1151	750	1203	325	1248	120	1297	230
955	145	1007	1,350	1060	400	1104	350	1152	210	1204	220	1249	260	1298	210

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 792---6/26-27/97

U.S. and Foreign Stamps & Covers

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1299	2,200	1345	1,600	1388	375	1433	2,200	1477	350	1527	2,700	1573	3,250
1300	210	1346	900	1389	6,250	1434	2,300	1478	850	1528	230	1574	1,250
1301	230	1347	2,200	1390	2,000	1435	800	1479	325	1529	525	1575	5,250
1302	1,150	1348	625	1391	525	1436	260	1480	110	1530	150	1576	7,000
1303	425	1349	260	1392	70	1437	100	1481	115	1531	70	1577	2,100
1304	125	1350	2,600	1393	1,150	1438	260	1482	180	1533	325	1578	260
1305	180	1351	525	1394	5,250	1438	260	1483	80	1534	475	1579	400
1306	500	1352	575	1395	3,250	1439	230	1484	75	1535	135		
1307	75	1353	325	1396	1,100	1440	150	1485	120	1536	525		
1308	75	1354	850	1397	2,200	1441	100	1487	300	1537	60		
1310	1,100	1355	525	1399	210	1442	450	1490	200	1538	525		
1311	750	1356	625	1400	6,500	1443	425	1491	140	1539	55		
1312	1,500	1357	230	1401	2,400	1444	150	1493	260	1540	200		
1313	270	1358	600	1402	1,800	1445	575	1494	280	1541	200		
1315	1,000	1359	575	1403	1,800	1446	350	1495	60	1542	1,000		
1316	1,000	1360	260	1404	4,750	1447	325	1496	110	1543	625		
1317	1,050	1361	375	1405	800	1448	450	1497	500	1544	1,050		
1318	800	1362	5,250	1406	270	1449	240	1499	130	1545	1,600		
1320	200	1363	800	1407	180	1449	1,200	1501	1,800	1546	1,100		
1321	260	1364	4,750	1408	220	1449	575	1502	125	1547	3,500		
1322	425	1365	525	1409	180	1450	170	1503	350	1548	260		
1323	425	1366	1,000	1411	1,150	1451	4,000	1504	70	1549	1,700		
1324	425	1367	425	1412	210	1454	290	1505	110	1550	500		
1325	425	1368	400	1413	2,600	1455	200	1506	250	1551	210		
1326	375	1369	525	1414	220	1456	400	1507	1,200	1552	450		
1327	350	1370	500	1415	125	1457	135	1508	150	1553	800		
1328	400	1371	150	1416	230	1458	125	1510	150	1554	1,000		
1329	150	1372	230	1418	300	1459	250	1511	425	1555	650		
1330	290	1373	4,000	1419	75	1460	70	1512	1,700	1556	500		
1331	140	1374	200	1420	500	1461	180	1513	210	1557	750		
1332	100	1375	4,000	1421	100	1462	180	1514	1,350	1558	230		
1333	260	1376	6,750	1422	500	1464	325	1515	400	1559	220		
1334	150	1377	8,000	1423	750	1465	280	1516	210	1560	140		
1335	200	1378	1,600	1424	800	1466	150	1517	1,100	1561	950		
1336	220	1379	5,500	1425	150	1467	150	1518	300	1562	8,500		
1337	100	1380	2,000	1426	6,000	1468	13,500	1519	100	1564	800		
1338	1,500	1381	425	1426	5,000	1469	100	1520	4,250	1565	230		
1339	450	1382	1,200	1427	4,000	1470	4,750	1521	550	1566	1,300		
1340	210	1383	100	1428	1,600	1471	150	1522	90	1567	4,000		
1341	25	1384	50	1429	3,750	1473	110	1523	1,050	1568	2,700		
1342	115	1385	550	1430	750	1474	350	1524	270	1569	525		
1343	475	1386	160	1431	800	1475	1,200	1525	170	1570	375		
1344	575	1387	3,250	1432	2,500	1476	600	1526	325	1572	850		